

Stormwater Management Report

150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project

**150 Tihonet Road (aka 0 & 169 Tihonet Road)
Wareham, Massachusetts**

Prepared for:



**Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.
55 Technology Drive, Suite 102
Lowell, MA 01851**

BORREGO SOLAR

Prepared by:



BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
32 Court Street
Plymouth, MA 02360

Revised: November 3, 2020

Revised: December 15, 2020

Calculated by: Nathaniel B. Bautz, EIT

Checked by: Jeffrey R. Murphy, PE

Approved by:



Jeffrey R. Murphy 12/15/20

Jeffrey R. Murphy, PE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
2.0 PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS	2
2.1 SITE CONDITIONS.....	2
2.2 SOIL DESCRIPTION	2
2.3 HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS	2
3.0 POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS	3
3.1 DESIGN STRATEGY.....	3
3.2 HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY	3
3.3 COMPLIANCE WITH MASSDEP STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STANDARDS.....	3
3.4 ILLICIT DISCHARGE COMPLIANCE STATEMENT.....	7
3.5 MASSDEP’S CHECKLIST FOR A STORMWATER REPORT	8

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT 1:	SOIL DATA
ATTACHMENT 2:	PRE-DEVELOPMENT HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS
ATTACHMENT 3:	POST-DEVELOPMENT HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS
ATTACHMENT 4:	DRAWDOWN AND GROUNDWATER RECHARGE CALCULATIONS
ATTACHMENT 5:	SITE OWNER’S MANUAL
ATTACHMENT 6:	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The proposed project includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate potential impacts the proposed project could have on the existing watershed. Stormwater controls are proposed to control peak runoff rates, provide water quality, promote groundwater recharge and sediment removal. The proposed system has been designed to comply with:

- The 2008 Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP) Stormwater Management Handbook,
- The Massachusetts Wetland Protection Act (310 CMR 10.00), and
- Town of Wareham Zoning Bylaw
- Wareham Wetland Protective Bylaw

The pre- and post-development hydrologic conditions were modeled using HydroCAD™ version 10.00 to demonstrate that post-development stormwater runoff rates will be less than or equal to the pre-development rates. Watershed maps with soil types as well as detailed analysis of the model results are also included. The following table summarizes the peak runoff rates for the pre- and post-development conditions.

Table 1: Pre- & Post-development Peak Runoff Rate Comparison, units are in cubic feet per second (cfs).

Storm Event	2 Year		10 Year		100 Year	
	<i>Pre</i>	Post	<i>Pre</i>	Post	<i>Pre</i>	Post
Design Point 1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	2.4	1.6
Design Point 2	2.4	2.3	4.6	4.4	9.7	8.8
Design Point 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
Design Point 4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.1	0.1
Design Point 5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.1	1.3
Design Point 6	2.6	2.3	5.4	4.6	15.2	12.5

2.0 **PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS**

2.1 **Site Conditions**

The site is accessed from Tihonet Road. The site is currently undeveloped and is primarily wooded. Runoff from the northern most portion discharges to an existing stream on the northern side of the property. Runoff from the eastern most portion of the site flow to a wetland system on the east side of the property. Runoff from the western most portion of the site flow to a wetland and potential vernal pool system on the west side of the property. Runoff from the southwestern portion of the site drain to a wetland system on the southwest side of the property. Runoff from the northwestern portion of the site drain to a wetland and potential vernal pool system on the northwest side of the property. Runoff from the southwest, west and northwest wetland system ultimately discharge to Tihonet Pond. South of the proposed solar array, there is an existing cleared utility transmission easement.

The site does not contain, nor is it tributary to any Critical Areas.

The site does not discharge to a surface water with a TMDL or draft TMDL.

2.2 **Soil Description**

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) lists the on-site soils groups as hydrologic soil class A, B and D. The soil groups classified by NRCS as hydrologic soil class A include Carver coarse sand, Poquonock sand, and Windsor loamy sand. These soil groups constitute a large portion of the project area. On-site areas mapped as Canton fine sandy loam are classified as hydrologic soil class B. Hydrologic soil class D series found on-site include Birchwood sand, Massasoit-complex and Udipsammments.

2.3 **Hydrologic Analysis**

Sub-catchment areas were delineated based on existing runoff patterns and topographic information. This information is shown on the *Pre-Development Conditions Hydrologic Areas Map* included in Attachment 2. Summaries of each area with respect to Curve Number and Time of Concentration calculations can be found in the model results also in Attachment 2.

3.0 POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS

3.1 Design Strategy

During the design phase of the site layout, consideration was given to conserving environmentally sensitive features and minimizing impact on the existing hydrology. To achieve this, the proposed grading endeavored to match the existing drainage patterns where feasible.

The wetland systems in the vicinity of the site were evaluated as individual design points to demonstrate that these systems maintain their existing hydrology.

The proposed solar panels are raised above the ground with the leading edge tilted to the south. Stormwater that lands on the panels will sheet down off the front edge to the pervious sandy ground below, which will be vegetated with an herbaceous seed mix.

There will be several concrete pads associated with the utility equipment that will produce a negligible amount of runoff which will flow to adjacent pervious soils. These have been accounted for in the stormwater design and analysis.

3.2 Hydrologic Analysis Methodology

The established design points used in the pre-development conditions analysis were used in the post-development analysis for direct comparison. The tributary areas and flow paths were modified to reflect post-development conditions. See Attachment 3 for the *Post-Development Conditions Hydrologic Areas Map*. Summaries of each area with respect to Curve Number and Time of Concentration calculations can be found in the model results in Attachment 3.

3.3 Compliance with MassDEP Stormwater Management Standards

The proposed stormwater management system was designed in compliance with the ten (10) MassDEP Stormwater Management Standards. The following summary provides key information related to the design approach and mitigation measures for stormwater.

STANDARD 1: **No new stormwater conveyance (e.g. outfalls) may discharge untreated stormwater directly to or cause erosion in wetlands or waters of the Commonwealth.**

There will be no direct discharge of untreated stormwater from the site. Erosion control barriers will be installed as depicted on the plans and will remain in place throughout construction and until the site is stabilized with vegetation.

STANDARD 2: **Stormwater management systems shall be designed so that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development peak discharge rates.**

The proposed stormwater management system will effectively maintain the post-development peak discharge rates for the 2-, 10-, and 100-year, 24-hour storms. Refer to Section 1.0 Introduction for a summary of the peak runoff rates.

STANDARD 3: **Loss of annual recharge to groundwater shall be eliminated or minimized through the use of environmentally sensitive site design, low impact development techniques, stormwater management practices and good operation and maintenance. At a minimum, the annual recharge from the post-development site shall approximate the annual recharge from pre-development conditions based on soil types. This Standard is met when the stormwater management system is designed to infiltrate the required recharge volume as determined in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.**

The proposed solar panels, while covering a large footprint, will allow water to sheet flow to the ground below where it can be absorbed into the sandy on-site soils. Other minimal areas of impervious (i.e. concrete pads) as well as the proposed changes in vegetative cover have been accounted for in the design. Proposed infiltration basins will provide the required recharge based on the impervious footprint of the various concrete pads. Therefore, recharge of groundwater will be maintained under the post-development condition.

STANDARD 4: Stormwater management systems shall be designed to remove 80% of the average annual post-construction load of Total Suspended Solids (TSS).

The proposed project does not include any proposed impervious surfaces requiring treatment for water quality. Therefore, the 80% TSS removal requirement does not apply.

STANDARD 5: For land uses with higher potential pollutant loads (LUHPPLs), source control and pollution prevention shall be implemented in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook to eliminate or reduce the discharge of stormwater runoff from such land uses to the maximum extent practicable.

The proposed project is not associated with stormwater discharges from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads.

STANDARD 6: Stormwater discharges to critical areas must utilize certain stormwater management BMPs approved for critical areas. Critical areas are Outstanding Resource Waters, shellfish beds, swimming beaches, coldwater fisheries and recharge areas for public water supplies.

There are no stormwater discharges to critical areas associated with this project.

STANDARD 7: Redevelopment of previously developed sites must meet the Stormwater Management Standards to the maximum extent practicable. However, if it is not practicable to meet all the Standards, new (retrofitted or expanded) stormwater management systems must be designed to improve existing conditions.

The proposed project is a new development, and therefore this standard does not apply.

STANDARD 8: A plan to control construction-related impacts during erosion, sedimentation and other pollutant sources during construction and land disturbance activities (construction period erosion, sedimentation, and pollution prevention plan) shall be developed and implemented.

Since the project will disturb greater than 1 acre, a DRAFT Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been developed and is included in Attachment 6. The SWPPP will be finalized prior to construction to comply with Section 3 of the NPDES Construction General Permit for Stormwater Discharges; therefore the requirements of Standard 8 are fulfilled.

STANDARD 9: A Long-Term Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Plan shall be developed and implemented to ensure that stormwater management systems function as designed.

The Site Owner's Manual complies with the Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan (Standard 4) and the Long-Term Operation and Maintenance Plan (Standard 9) requirements of the 2008 MassDEP Stormwater Management Standards. The Manual outlines source control and pollution prevention measures and maintenance requirements associated with the proposed development. A Site Owner's Manual is included as Attachment 5.

STANDARD 10: All illicit discharges to the stormwater management system are prohibited.

There will be no illicit discharges to the proposed stormwater management system associated with the proposed project. An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is provided on the following page.

3.4 Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement

An illicit discharge is any discharge to a stormwater management system that is not comprised entirely of stormwater, discharges from fire-fighting activities, and certain non-designated non-stormwater discharges.

To the best of my knowledge, no detectable illicit discharge exists on site. The site plans included with this report detail the storm sewers that convey stormwater on the site and demonstrate that these systems do not include the entry of an illicit discharge. A Site Owner's Manual is included, which contains the Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan that outlines measures to prevent future illicit discharges. As the Site Owner, I will ultimately be responsible for implementing the Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan.

Signature:


Owner's Name



Checklist for Stormwater Report

A. Introduction

Important: When filling out forms on the computer, use only the tab key to move your cursor - do not use the return key.



A Stormwater Report must be submitted with the Notice of Intent permit application to document compliance with the Stormwater Management Standards. The following checklist is NOT a substitute for the Stormwater Report (which should provide more substantive and detailed information) but is offered here as a tool to help the applicant organize their Stormwater Management documentation for their Report and for the reviewer to assess this information in a consistent format. As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Report must contain the engineering computations and supporting information set forth in Volume 3 of the [Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook](#). The Stormwater Report must be prepared and certified by a Registered Professional Engineer (RPE) licensed in the Commonwealth.

The Stormwater Report must include:

- The Stormwater Checklist completed and stamped by a Registered Professional Engineer (see page 2) that certifies that the Stormwater Report contains all required submittals.¹ This Checklist is to be used as the cover for the completed Stormwater Report.
- Applicant/Project Name
- Project Address
- Name of Firm and Registered Professional Engineer that prepared the Report
- Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan required by Standards 4-6
- Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan required by Standard 8²
- Operation and Maintenance Plan required by Standard 9

In addition to all plans and supporting information, the Stormwater Report must include a brief narrative describing stormwater management practices, including environmentally sensitive site design and LID techniques, along with a diagram depicting runoff through the proposed BMP treatment train. Plans are required to show existing and proposed conditions, identify all wetland resource areas, NRCS soil types, critical areas, Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPL), and any areas on the site where infiltration rate is greater than 2.4 inches per hour. The Plans shall identify the drainage areas for both existing and proposed conditions at a scale that enables verification of supporting calculations.

As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Management Report shall document compliance with each of the Stormwater Management Standards as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. The soils evaluation and calculations shall be done using the methodologies set forth in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.

To ensure that the Stormwater Report is complete, applicants are required to fill in the Stormwater Report Checklist by checking the box to indicate that the specified information has been included in the Stormwater Report. If any of the information specified in the checklist has not been submitted, the applicant must provide an explanation. The completed Stormwater Report Checklist and Certification must be submitted with the Stormwater Report.

¹ The Stormwater Report may also include the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement required by Standard 10. If not included in the Stormwater Report, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement must be submitted prior to the discharge of stormwater runoff to the post-construction best management practices.

² For some complex projects, it may not be possible to include the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan in the Stormwater Report. In that event, the issuing authority has the discretion to issue an Order of Conditions that approves the project and includes a condition requiring the proponent to submit the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan before commencing any land disturbance activity on the site.



Checklist for Stormwater Report

B. Stormwater Checklist and Certification

The following checklist is intended to serve as a guide for applicants as to the elements that ordinarily need to be addressed in a complete Stormwater Report. The checklist is also intended to provide conservation commissions and other reviewing authorities with a summary of the components necessary for a comprehensive Stormwater Report that addresses the ten Stormwater Standards.

Note: Because stormwater requirements vary from project to project, it is possible that a complete Stormwater Report may not include information on some of the subjects specified in the Checklist. If it is determined that a specific item does not apply to the project under review, please note that the item is not applicable (N.A.) and provide the reasons for that determination.

A complete checklist must include the Certification set forth below signed by the Registered Professional Engineer who prepared the Stormwater Report.

Registered Professional Engineer's Certification

I have reviewed the Stormwater Report, including the soil evaluation, computations, Long-term Pollution Prevention Plan, the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan (if included), the Long-term Post-Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement (if included) and the plans showing the stormwater management system, and have determined that they have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Stormwater Management Standards as further elaborated by the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. I have also determined that the information presented in the Stormwater Checklist is accurate and that the information presented in the Stormwater Report accurately reflects conditions at the site as of the date of this permit application.

Registered Professional Engineer Block and Signature



Jeffrey R. Murphy 12/15/20
Signature and Date

Checklist

Project Type: Is the application for new development, redevelopment, or a mix of new and redevelopment?

- New development
- Redevelopment
- Mix of New Development and Redevelopment



Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

LID Measures: Stormwater Standards require LID measures to be considered. Document what environmentally sensitive design and LID Techniques were considered during the planning and design of the project:

- No disturbance to any Wetland Resource Areas
- Site Design Practices (e.g. clustered development, reduced frontage setbacks)
- Reduced Impervious Area (Redevelopment Only)
- Minimizing disturbance to existing trees and shrubs
- LID Site Design Credit Requested:
 - Credit 1
 - Credit 2
 - Credit 3
- Use of "country drainage" versus curb and gutter conveyance and pipe
- Bioretention Cells (includes Rain Gardens)
- Constructed Stormwater Wetlands (includes Gravel Wetlands designs)
- Treebox Filter
- Water Quality Swale
- Grass Channel
- Green Roof
- Other (describe): _____

Standard 1: No New Untreated Discharges

- No new untreated discharges
- Outlets have been designed so there is no erosion or scour to wetlands and waters of the Commonwealth
- Supporting calculations specified in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook included.



Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

Standard 2: Peak Rate Attenuation

- Standard 2 waiver requested because the project is located in land subject to coastal storm flowage and stormwater discharge is to a wetland subject to coastal flooding.
- Evaluation provided to determine whether off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm.
- Calculations provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 2-year and 10-year 24-hour storms. If evaluation shows that off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm, calculations are also provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 100-year 24-hour storm.

Standard 3: Recharge

- Soil Analysis provided.
- Required Recharge Volume calculation provided.
- Required Recharge volume reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
- Sizing the infiltration, BMPs is based on the following method: Check the method used.
 - Static
 - Simple Dynamic
 - Dynamic Field¹
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site discharging to the infiltration BMP.
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site is *not* discharging to the infiltration BMP and calculations are provided showing that the drainage area contributing runoff to the infiltration BMPs is sufficient to generate the required recharge volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume *only* to the maximum extent practicable for the following reason:
 - Site is comprised solely of C and D soils and/or bedrock at the land surface
 - M.G.L. c. 21E sites pursuant to 310 CMR 40.0000
 - Solid Waste Landfill pursuant to 310 CMR 19.000
 - Project is otherwise subject to Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum extent practicable.
- Calculations showing that the infiltration BMPs will drain in 72 hours are provided.
- Property includes a M.G.L. c. 21E site or a solid waste landfill and a mounding analysis is included.

¹ 80% TSS removal is required prior to discharge to infiltration BMP if Dynamic Field method is used.



Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

Standard 3: Recharge (continued)

- The infiltration BMP is used to attenuate peak flows during storms greater than or equal to the 10-year 24-hour storm and separation to seasonal high groundwater is less than 4 feet and a mounding analysis is provided.
- Documentation is provided showing that infiltration BMPs do not adversely impact nearby wetland resource areas.

Standard 4: Water Quality

The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan typically includes the following:

- Good housekeeping practices;
 - Provisions for storing materials and waste products inside or under cover;
 - Vehicle washing controls;
 - Requirements for routine inspections and maintenance of stormwater BMPs;
 - Spill prevention and response plans;
 - Provisions for maintenance of lawns, gardens, and other landscaped areas;
 - Requirements for storage and use of fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides;
 - Pet waste management provisions;
 - Provisions for operation and management of septic systems;
 - Provisions for solid waste management;
 - Snow disposal and plowing plans relative to Wetland Resource Areas;
 - Winter Road Salt and/or Sand Use and Storage restrictions;
 - Street sweeping schedules;
 - Provisions for prevention of illicit discharges to the stormwater management system;
 - Documentation that Stormwater BMPs are designed to provide for shutdown and containment in the event of a spill or discharges to or near critical areas or from LUHPPL;
 - Training for staff or personnel involved with implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan;
 - List of Emergency contacts for implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- A Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan is attached to Stormwater Report and is included as an attachment to the Wetlands Notice of Intent.
 - Treatment BMPs subject to the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement and the one inch rule for calculating the water quality volume are included, and discharge:
 - is within the Zone II or Interim Wellhead Protection Area
 - is near or to other critical areas
 - is within soils with a rapid infiltration rate (greater than 2.4 inches per hour)
 - involves runoff from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads.
 - The Required Water Quality Volume is reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
 - Calculations documenting that the treatment train meets the 80% TSS removal requirement and, if applicable, the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement, are provided.



Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

Standard 4: Water Quality (continued)

- The BMP is sized (and calculations provided) based on:
 - The ½" or 1" Water Quality Volume or
 - The equivalent flow rate associated with the Water Quality Volume and documentation is provided showing that the BMP treats the required water quality volume.
- The applicant proposes to use proprietary BMPs, and documentation supporting use of proprietary BMP and proposed TSS removal rate is provided. This documentation may be in the form of the propriety BMP checklist found in Volume 2, Chapter 4 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook and submitting copies of the TARP Report, STEP Report, and/or other third party studies verifying performance of the proprietary BMPs.
- A TMDL exists that indicates a need to reduce pollutants other than TSS and documentation showing that the BMPs selected are consistent with the TMDL is provided.

Standard 5: Land Uses With Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPLs)

- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been included with the Stormwater Report.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the SWPPP will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of stormwater to the post-construction stormwater BMPs.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit does **not** cover the land use.
- LUHPPLs are located at the site and industry specific source control and pollution prevention measures have been proposed to reduce or eliminate the exposure of LUHPPLs to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff, and been included in the long term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- All exposure has been eliminated.
- All exposure has **not** been eliminated and all BMPs selected are on MassDEP LUHPPL list.
- The LUHPPL has the potential to generate runoff with moderate to higher concentrations of oil and grease (e.g. all parking lots with >1000 vehicle trips per day) and the treatment train includes an oil grit separator, a filtering bioretention area, a sand filter or equivalent.

Standard 6: Critical Areas

- The discharge is near or to a critical area and the treatment train includes only BMPs that MassDEP has approved for stormwater discharges to or near that particular class of critical area.
- Critical areas and BMPs are identified in the Stormwater Report.



Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

Standard 7: Redevelopments and Other Projects Subject to the Standards only to the maximum extent practicable

- The project is subject to the Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum Extent Practicable as a:
 - Limited Project
 - Small Residential Projects: 5-9 single family houses or 5-9 units in a multi-family development provided there is no discharge that may potentially affect a critical area.
 - Small Residential Projects: 2-4 single family houses or 2-4 units in a multi-family development with a discharge to a critical area
 - Marina and/or boatyard provided the hull painting, service and maintenance areas are protected from exposure to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff
 - Bike Path and/or Foot Path
 - Redevelopment Project
 - Redevelopment portion of mix of new and redevelopment.
- Certain standards are not fully met (Standard No. 1, 8, 9, and 10 must always be fully met) and an explanation of why these standards are not met is contained in the Stormwater Report.
- The project involves redevelopment and a description of all measures that have been taken to improve existing conditions is provided in the Stormwater Report. The redevelopment checklist found in Volume 2 Chapter 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook may be used to document that the proposed stormwater management system (a) complies with Standards 2, 3 and the pretreatment and structural BMP requirements of Standards 4-6 to the maximum extent practicable and (b) improves existing conditions.

Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control

A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan must include the following information:

- Narrative;
 - Construction Period Operation and Maintenance Plan;
 - Names of Persons or Entity Responsible for Plan Compliance;
 - Construction Period Pollution Prevention Measures;
 - Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan Drawings;
 - Detail drawings and specifications for erosion control BMPs, including sizing calculations;
 - Vegetation Planning;
 - Site Development Plan;
 - Construction Sequencing Plan;
 - Sequencing of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
 - Operation and Maintenance of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
 - Inspection Schedule;
 - Maintenance Schedule;
 - Inspection and Maintenance Log Form.
- A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan containing the information set forth above has been included in the Stormwater Report.



Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control (continued)

- The project is highly complex and information is included in the Stormwater Report that explains why it is not possible to submit the Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan with the application. A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control has **not** been included in the Stormwater Report but will be submitted **before** land disturbance begins.
- The project is **not** covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit and a copy of the SWPPP is in the Stormwater Report.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit but no SWPPP been submitted. The SWPPP will be submitted BEFORE land disturbance begins.

Standard 9: Operation and Maintenance Plan

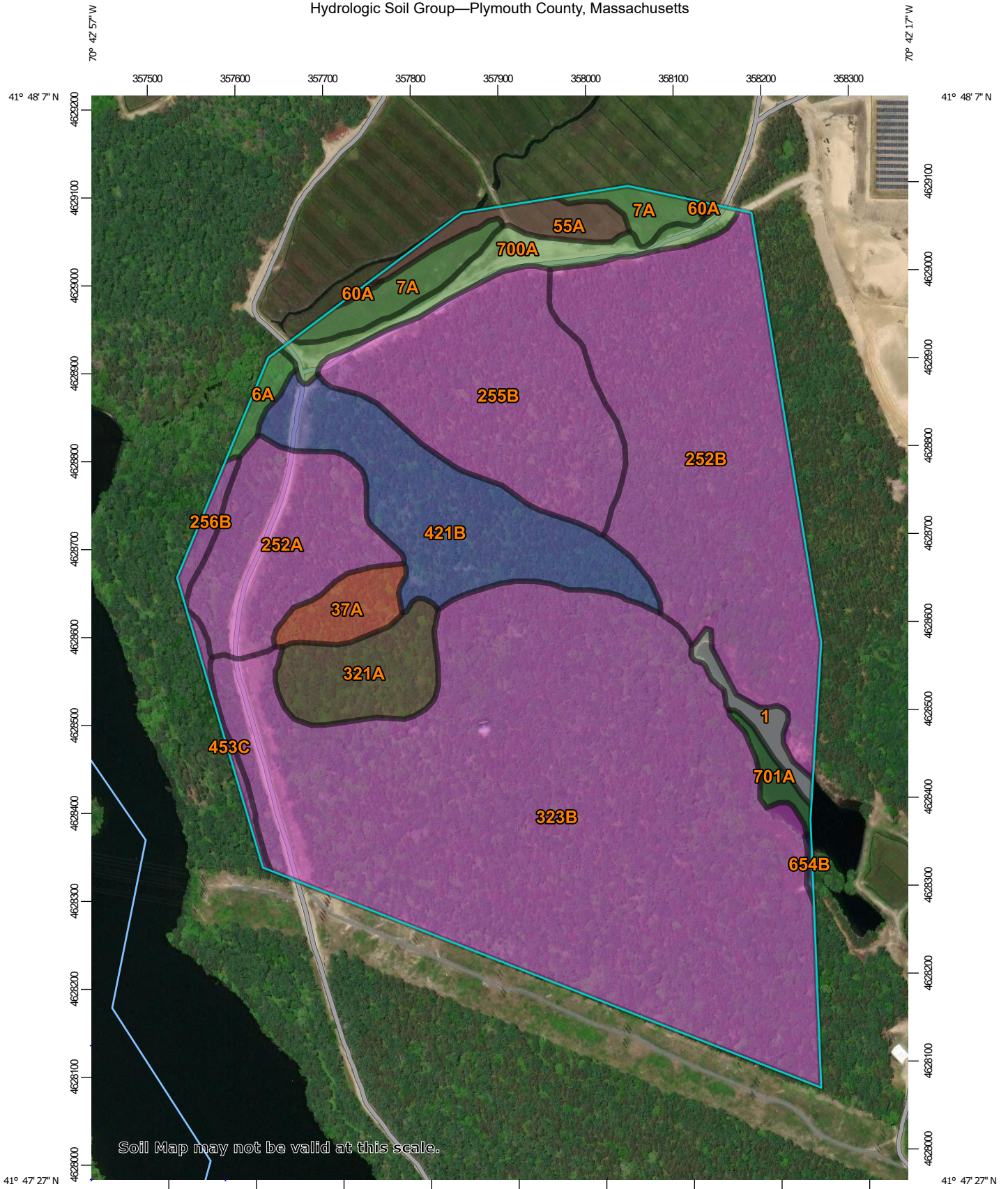
- The Post Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan is included in the Stormwater Report and includes the following information:
 - Name of the stormwater management system owners;
 - Party responsible for operation and maintenance;
 - Schedule for implementation of routine and non-routine maintenance tasks;
 - Plan showing the location of all stormwater BMPs maintenance access areas;
 - Description and delineation of public safety features;
 - Estimated operation and maintenance budget; and
 - Operation and Maintenance Log Form.
- The responsible party is **not** the owner of the parcel where the BMP is located and the Stormwater Report includes the following submissions:
 - A copy of the legal instrument (deed, homeowner's association, utility trust or other legal entity) that establishes the terms of and legal responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the project site stormwater BMPs;
 - A plan and easement deed that allows site access for the legal entity to operate and maintain BMP functions.

Standard 10: Prohibition of Illicit Discharges

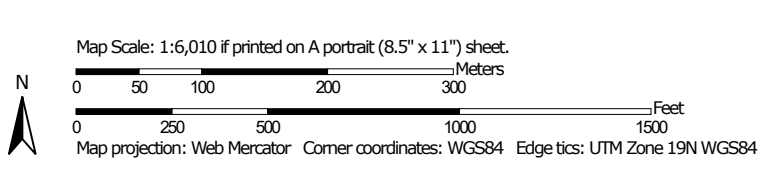
- The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan includes measures to prevent illicit discharges;
- An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached;
- NO Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached but will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of any stormwater to post-construction BMPs.

Attachment 1
Soil Data

Hydrologic Soil Group—Plymouth County, Massachusetts



Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.



MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)









 Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

Soil Rating Polygons





 A
 A/D
 B
 B/D
 C
 C/D
 D
 Not rated or not available

Soil Rating Lines

 A
 A/D
 B
 B/D
 C
 C/D
 D
 Not rated or not available

Soil Rating Points





 A
 A/D
 B
 B/D

 C
 C/D
 D
 Not rated or not available


Water Features

 Streams and Canals

Transportation

 Rails
 Interstate Highways
 US Routes
 Major Roads
 Local Roads

Background

 Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts
 Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Dec 31, 2009—Jul 3, 2017

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
1	Water		1.2	0.9%
6A	Scarboro muck, coastal lowland, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A/D	0.8	0.6%
7A	Rainberry coarse sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, sanded surface	A/D	3.3	2.4%
37A	Massasoit - Mashpee complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes	D	2.2	1.6%
55A	Freetown coarse sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, sanded surface	B/D	2.0	1.5%
60A	Swansea coarse sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes	B/D	0.1	0.1%
252A	Carver coarse sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A	8.7	6.4%
252B	Carver coarse sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	A	25.5	18.8%
255B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	A	14.0	10.3%
256B	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	A	0.8	0.6%
321A	Birchwood sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony	B/D	4.4	3.3%
323B	Poquonock sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	A	56.6	41.8%
421B	Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	B	11.1	8.2%
453C	Gloucester - Canton complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery	A	0.6	0.4%
654B	Udorthents, loamy, 0 to 8 percent slopes	B	0.1	0.1%
700A	Udipsamments, wet substratum, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A/D	3.3	2.4%
701A	Rainberry coarse sand, 0 to 3 percent slope, sanded surface, inactive	A/D	0.8	0.6%

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Totals for Area of Interest			135.3	100.0%

Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

Tie-break Rule: Higher

Plymouth County, Massachusetts

252B—Carver coarse sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2y07x

Elevation: 0 to 240 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F

Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Carver, coarse sand, and similar soils: 80 percent

Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Carver, Coarse Sand

Setting

Landform: Outwash plains, moraines

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope, footslope, toeslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest, head slope, nose slope, side slope, tread

Down-slope shape: Linear, convex

Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Sandy glaciofluvial deposits

Typical profile

O_i - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

O_e - 2 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 3 to 7 inches: coarse sand

E - 7 to 10 inches: coarse sand

Bw₁ - 10 to 15 inches: coarse sand

Bw₂ - 15 to 28 inches: coarse sand

BC - 28 to 32 inches: coarse sand

C - 32 to 67 inches: coarse sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Natural drainage class: Excessively drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (K_{sat}):

Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 14.17 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Salinity, maximum in profile: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water storage in profile: Low (about 4.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3s

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: Dry Outwash (F149BY005MA)

Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Deerfield

Percent of map unit: 10 percent

Landform: Outwash plains, outwash terraces, outwash deltas, kame terraces

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Linear

Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: No

Hinckley

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Moraines, kames, outwash terraces, eskers, kame terraces, outwash plains, outwash deltas

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, toeslope, shoulder, backslope, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest, head slope, nose slope, riser, tread

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

Merrimac

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Outwash terraces, outwash deltas, kame terraces

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread, riser

Down-slope shape: Linear

Across-slope shape: Linear

Hydric soil rating: No

Mashpee

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Terraces, drainageways, depressions

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: Yes

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts

Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

Plymouth County, Massachusetts

323B—Poquonock sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: bcz7

Elevation: 0 to 400 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 41 to 54 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 54 degrees F

Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Poquonock, very stony, and similar soils: 80 percent

Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Poquonock, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Drumlins, ground moraines, till plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, summit

Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Sandy eolian deposits and/or glaciofluvial deposits over coarse-loamy lodgment till

Typical profile

O_i - 0 to 1 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

O_e - 1 to 2 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 4 inches: sand

E - 4 to 5 inches: sand

B_s - 5 to 7 inches: loamy sand

B_w - 7 to 26 inches: sand

BC - 26 to 35 inches: loamy sand

2Cd1 - 35 to 49 inches: gravelly sandy loam

2Cd2 - 49 to 71 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent

Percent of area covered with surface fragments: 1.5 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to densic material

Natural drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Very low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (K_{sat}): Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.14 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 22 to 35 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Available water storage in profile: Very low (about 1.9 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Birchwood, very stony

Percent of map unit: 8 percent

Landform: Drumlins, ground moraines, till plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: No

Mattapoisett, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 7 percent

Landform: Depressions, drainageways

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: Yes

Montauk, very stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Drumlins, ground moraines, till plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder

Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Ridges, drumlins

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, shoulder

Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: No

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts

Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

Plymouth County, Massachusetts

321A—Birchwood sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9y46

Elevation: 0 to 400 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 41 to 54 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 54 degrees F

Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Birchwood, very stony, and similar soils: 80 percent

Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Birchwood, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Drumlins, ground moraines, till plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Parent material: Sandy eolian deposits and/or sandy glaciofluvial deposits over coarse-loamy lodgment till

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 1 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

Oe - 1 to 3 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

Oa - 3 to 4 inches: highly decomposed plant material

E - 4 to 5 inches: sand

Ap - 5 to 8 inches: loamy sand

Bs - 8 to 13 inches: loamy sand

Bw1 - 13 to 19 inches: loamy sand

Bw2 - 19 to 29 inches: loamy sand

BC - 29 to 40 inches: sand

Cd1 - 40 to 55 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Cd2 - 55 to 75 inches: gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Percent of area covered with surface fragments: 1.0 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 35 to 59 inches to densic material

Natural drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Very low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 0.20 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 12 to 29 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Plymouth County, Massachusetts

37A—Massasoit - Mashpee complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: bd1q

Elevation: 0 to 400 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 41 to 54 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 54 degrees F

Frost-free period: 145 to 240 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Massasoit and similar soils: 55 percent

Mashpee and similar soils: 35 percent

Minor components: 10 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Massasoit

Setting

Landform: Terraces, depressions, drainageways

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Parent material: Sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits

Typical profile

Oe - 0 to 1 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

Oa - 1 to 3 inches: highly decomposed plant material

A - 3 to 5 inches: fine sand

Eg1 - 5 to 11 inches: fine sand

Eg2 - 11 to 13 inches: fine sand

Bhs - 13 to 17 inches: fine sand

Bsm - 17 to 23 inches: fine sand

Bs - 23 to 26 inches: fine sand

BC - 26 to 43 inches: fine sand

Cg - 43 to 80 inches: loamy very fine sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 7 to 20 inches to ortstein

Natural drainage class: Poorly drained

Runoff class: Very high

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.01 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: Occasional

Available water storage in profile: Very low (about 1.3 inches)

Plymouth County, Massachusetts

421B—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2w81l

Elevation: 0 to 1,180 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 71 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 55 degrees F

Frost-free period: 140 to 240 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Canton, very stony, and similar soils: 80 percent

Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Canton, Very Stony

Setting

Landform: Hills, ridges, moraines

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest, nose slope

Down-slope shape: Linear, convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

Typical profile

Oi - 0 to 2 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 2 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw1 - 5 to 16 inches: fine sandy loam

Bw2 - 16 to 22 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam

2C - 22 to 67 inches: gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 8 percent

Percent of area covered with surface fragments: 1.6 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification

Natural drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):

Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Salinity, maximum in profile: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water storage in profile: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 9 percent

Landform: Drumlins, hills, ground moraines

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, backslope, summit

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Linear, convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

Montauk, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Recessional moraines, hills, drumlins, ground moraines

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder, summit

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Linear, convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

Gloucester, very stony

Percent of map unit: 4 percent

Landform: Hills, ridges, moraines

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder, summit

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Linear, convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

Swansea

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Kettles, bogs, depressions, swamps, marshes

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: Yes

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts

Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Hydric soil rating: Yes

Description of Mashpee

Setting

Landform: Depressions, drainageways, terraces

Landform position (two-dimensional): Foothlope, toeslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Concave

Parent material: Sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits

Typical profile

Oe1 - 0 to 2 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

Oe2 - 2 to 4 inches: moderately decomposed plant material

Oa - 4 to 5 inches: highly decomposed plant material

AE - 5 to 7 inches: loamy fine sand

Eg - 7 to 11 inches: fine sand

Bh1 - 11 to 13 inches: fine sand

Bh2 - 13 to 17 inches: fine sand

Bs - 17 to 24 inches: loamy fine sand

C1 - 24 to 39 inches: fine sand

C2 - 39 to 65 inches: fine sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Natural drainage class: Poorly drained

Runoff class: Very high

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):

Moderately high to high (1.42 to 5.95 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: Occasional

Available water storage in profile: Low (about 4.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4w

Hydrologic Soil Group: A/D

Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Deerfield

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Outwash plains, terraces, deltas

Landform position (two-dimensional): Foothlope, summit

Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread

Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Rainberry

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Depressions, kettles
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Squamscott

Percent of map unit: 2 percent
Landform: Lake terraces, lake plains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Talf
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts
Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: Low (about 3.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 5s
Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Poquonock, very stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Ground moraines, till plains, drumlins
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Mattapoisett, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 6 percent
Landform: Depressions, drainageways
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Scituate, very stony

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Ridges, drumlins
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Newfields, extremely stony

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Till plains, hills, moraines
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: No

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts
Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

Attachment 2
Pre-Development Hydrologic Analysis



BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
Reservoir Corporate Center
144 Turnpike Road
Southborough, MA 01772-2104

CALCULATION SUMMARY

T 508.366.0560
F 508.366.4391
www.bealsandthomas.com
Regional Office: Plymouth, MA

<i>JOB NO./LOCATION:</i>	1833.112 Wareham, MA
<i>CLIENT/PROJECT:</i>	Borrego Solar Systems, Inc. 150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project
<i>SUBJECT/TITLE:</i>	Pre-Development Hydrologic Calculations
<i>OBJECTIVE OF CALCULATION:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To determine the pre-development peak rates of runoff from the site for the 2, 10, & 100-year storm events at design points DP-1 through DP-6.
<i>CALCULATION METHOD(S):</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Runoff curve numbers (CN), time-of-concentration (Tc), and runoff rates were calculated based on TR-55 methodology. Autodesk Civil 3D 2019 computer program was utilized for digitizing ground cover areas. Peak runoff rates were computed using HydroCAD version 10.00. Peak runoff rates were rounded to the nearest tenth.
<i>ASSUMPTIONS:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The ground cover types were determined using MassGIS aerial imagery and hydrologic soil groups based on United States Department of Agriculture, NRCS Soil Survey map information. Watershed boundaries have been estimated based upon contour information depicted on the Topographic Plan as well as MassGIS contours for offsite areas outside limits of topographic plan. Wetland systems were included in the hydrologic analysis and modeled as Woods Good.
<i>SOURCES OF DATA/EQUATIONS:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-Development Conditions Hydrologic Areas Map prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc. File No. 1833112P594A-001. Existing topography from Limited Alta/ NSPS Land Title Survey of Land in Wareham, MA (1 Sheet), prepared by Northeast Survey Consultants. NRCS Soil Survey for Plymouth County, hydrologic soil group report, downloaded from Web Soil Survey on 3/12/2020. TR-55 urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, SCS, 1986. Massachusetts DEP Stormwater Management Handbook, February 2008.

REV	CALC. BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
0	EAE	5/21/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020

EAE/1833112CS004



BEALS + THOMAS



BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
Reservoir Corporate Center
144 Turnpike Road
Southborough, MA 01772-2104

CALCULATION SUMMARY

T 508.366.0560
F 508.366.4391
www.bealsandthomas.com
Regional Office: Plymouth, MA

CONCLUSIONS:

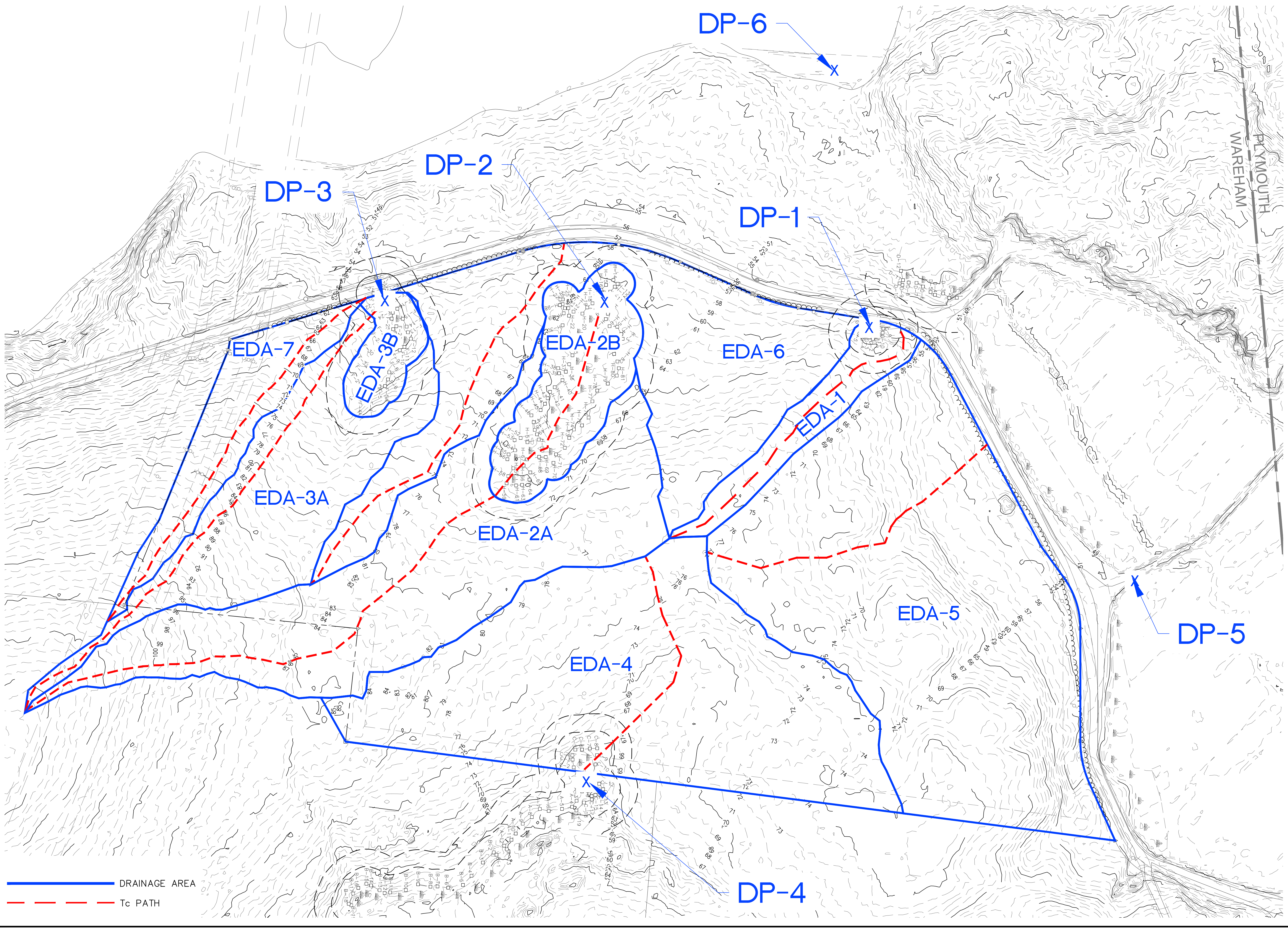
Storm Event	DP-1 (CFS)	DP-2 (CFS)	DP-3 (CFS)	DP-4 (CFS)	DP-5 (CFS)	DP-6 (CFS)
2-Year	0.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
10-Year	0.8	4.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	5.4
100-Year	2.4	9.7	0.3	2.1	2.1	15.2

REV	CALC. BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
0	EAE	5/21/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020

EAE/1833112CS004



BEALS + THOMAS



**Pre-Development Conditions
Hydrologic Areas Map**
Figure Number 001

Scale: 1" = 120'
Date: 05/14/2020
Plan 1833112P594A-001
B+T Project No. 1833.112

150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project
Wareham, Massachusetts

Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.
55 Technology Drive, Suite 102
Lowell, Massachusetts

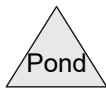
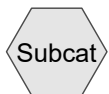
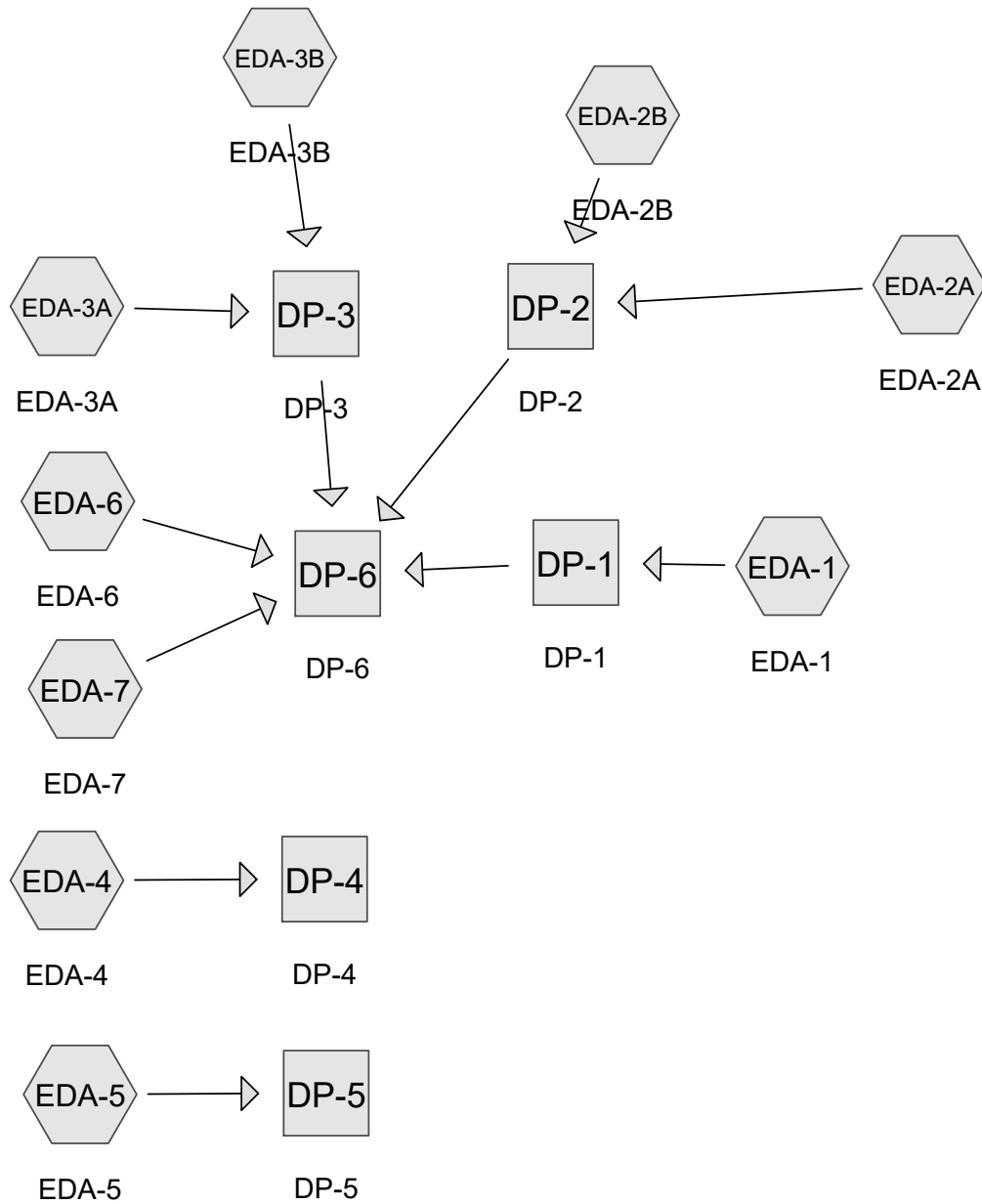
North Arrow

NORTH

COPYRIGHT (C) BY BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

**150 Tihonet Road
Solar**

*Pre-Development
Conditions Hydrology*



Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
3.077	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (EDA-2A, EDA-3A, EDA-7)
59.166	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (EDA-2A, EDA-2B, EDA-3A, EDA-3B, EDA-4, EDA-5, EDA-6, EDA-7)
10.323	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (EDA-1, EDA-2A, EDA-4, EDA-5, EDA-6)
6.642	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (EDA-2A, EDA-2B, EDA-6)
79.208	38	TOTAL AREA

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1	Runoff Area=2.052 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.10" Flow Length=945' Tc=36.8 min CN=55 Runoff=2.44 cfs 0.360 af
Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A	Runoff Area=12.932 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.61" Flow Length=1,746' Tc=54.8 min CN=37 Runoff=2.04 cfs 0.657 af
Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.91" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=73 Runoff=8.95 cfs 1.233 af
Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A	Runoff Area=7.077 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.25" Flow Length=1,591' Tc=41.2 min CN=31 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.150 af
Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B	Runoff Area=1.263 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.21" Tc=6.0 min CN=30 Runoff=0.04 cfs 0.022 af
Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4	Runoff Area=16.492 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.49" Flow Length=747' Tc=32.6 min CN=35 Runoff=2.14 cfs 0.668 af
Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5	Runoff Area=20.756 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.42" Flow Length=948' Tc=30.7 min CN=34 Runoff=2.11 cfs 0.734 af
Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6	Runoff Area=11.651 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.83" Flow Length=1,264' Tc=45.3 min CN=40 Runoff=3.34 cfs 0.802 af
Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7	Runoff Area=3.198 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.49" Flow Length=1,177' Tc=32.3 min CN=35 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.129 af
Reach DP-1: DP-1	Inflow=2.44 cfs 0.360 af Outflow=2.44 cfs 0.360 af
Reach DP-2: DP-2	Inflow=9.69 cfs 1.890 af Outflow=9.69 cfs 1.890 af
Reach DP-3: DP-3	Inflow=0.30 cfs 0.172 af Outflow=0.30 cfs 0.172 af
Reach DP-4: DP-4	Inflow=2.14 cfs 0.668 af Outflow=2.14 cfs 0.668 af
Reach DP-5: DP-5	Inflow=2.11 cfs 0.734 af Outflow=2.11 cfs 0.734 af
Reach DP-6: DP-6	Inflow=15.20 cfs 3.354 af Outflow=15.20 cfs 3.354 af

Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 4.755 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.72"
100.00% Pervious = 79.208 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1

Runoff = 2.44 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.360 af, Depth> 2.10"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.052	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
2.052		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
8.3	248	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.2	178	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	34	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	27	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	55	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	68	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	18	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	31	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	22	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	31	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	51	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	22	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	14	0.0700	1.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.8	945	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A

Runoff = 2.04 cfs @ 13.06 hrs, Volume= 0.657 af, Depth> 0.61"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
10.340	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.499	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.425	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.668	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
12.932	37	Weighted Average
12.932		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
7.1	213	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.7	201	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.0	338	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.4	175	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.7	105	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.4	188	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	36	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	60	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	13	0.0800	1.41		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.6	96	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	85	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	15	0.0700	1.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.9	56	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	13	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	45	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	13	0.0800	1.41		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	44	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
54.8	1,746	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B

Runoff = 8.95 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1.233 af, Depth> 3.91"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.354	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.433	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	73	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Tc-1 Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A

Runoff = 0.26 cfs @ 14.06 hrs, Volume= 0.150 af, Depth> 0.25"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
6.509	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.568	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
7.077	31	Weighted Average
7.077		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.6	43	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.1	7	0.0300	0.06		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.5	28	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	54	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	33	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	88	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	26	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	69	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	22	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	30	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	57	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	43	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	26	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	31	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	26	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.4	72	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	29	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	35	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	30	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	23	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.0	103	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	54	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow,

Woodland	Kv= 5.0 fps			
0.3	19	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	24	0.0400	1.00	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	52	0.0200	0.71	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	84	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	33	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	50	0.0400	1.00	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	31	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	23	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.4	71	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	23	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	30	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	18	0.0600	1.22	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	21	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	66	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
41.2	1,591	Total		

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B

Runoff = 0.04 cfs @ 13.77 hrs, Volume= 0.022 af, Depth> 0.21"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.263	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.263		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4

Runoff = 2.14 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.668 af, Depth> 0.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
13.411	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.081	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
16.492	35	Weighted Average
16.492		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Tc-1 Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
5.2	258	0.0270	0.82		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
11.6	439	0.0160	0.63		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
32.6	747	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5

Runoff = 2.11 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.734 af, Depth> 0.42"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
17.563	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.193	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
20.756	34	Weighted Average
20.756		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow, Tc-1 Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
7.2	306	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	342	0.0350	0.94		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.4	250	0.0240	0.77		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
30.7	948	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6

Runoff = 3.34 cfs @ 12.82 hrs, Volume= 0.802 af, Depth> 0.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.572	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
8.369	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.710	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
11.651	40	Weighted Average
11.651		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.0	60	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.7	371	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	39	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.4	60	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	39	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	27	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.4	102	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	35	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.3	139	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	36	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.5	63	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	36	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	54	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	104	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	49	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
45.3	1,264	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7

Runoff = 0.42 cfs @ 12.75 hrs, Volume= 0.129 af, Depth> 0.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.357	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.841	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.198	35	Weighted Average
3.198		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC003

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc

HydroCAD® 10.10-3a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 6/4/2020

Page 13

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.2	38	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	12	0.0200	0.05		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.2	7	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	23	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	42	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	17	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.8	110	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	49	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	37	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	55	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	33	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.8	108	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	37	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	21	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	46	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	33	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	22	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	17	0.0600	1.22		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	21	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	24	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	19	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	42	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	56	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	40	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	37	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow,

Woodland	Kv= 5.0 fps				
0.7	37	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow,	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	23	0.0400	1.00	Shallow Concentrated Flow,	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	15	0.0700	1.32	Shallow Concentrated Flow,	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	26	0.0400	1.00	Shallow Concentrated Flow,	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	62	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow,	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	43	0.0200	0.71	Shallow Concentrated Flow,	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
32.3	1,177	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1

Inflow Area = 2.052 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.10" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 2.44 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.360 af
 Outflow = 2.44 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.360 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2

Inflow Area = 16.719 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.36" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 9.69 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 1.890 af
 Outflow = 9.69 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 1.890 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3

Inflow Area = 8.340 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.25" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 0.30 cfs @ 14.05 hrs, Volume= 0.172 af
 Outflow = 0.30 cfs @ 14.05 hrs, Volume= 0.172 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4

Inflow Area = 16.492 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.49" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 2.14 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.668 af
 Outflow = 2.14 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.668 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5

Inflow Area = 20.756 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.42" for 100-Year event
Inflow = 2.11 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.734 af
Outflow = 2.11 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.734 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6

Inflow Area = 41.960 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.96" for 100-Year event
Inflow = 15.20 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume= 3.354 af
Outflow = 15.20 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume= 3.354 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1	Runoff Area=2.052 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.31" Flow Length=945' Tc=36.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.053 af
Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A	Runoff Area=12.932 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=1,746' Tc=54.8 min CN=37 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.10" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=73 Runoff=2.39 cfs 0.348 af
Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A	Runoff Area=7.077 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=1,591' Tc=41.2 min CN=31 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B	Runoff Area=1.263 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Tc=6.0 min CN=30 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4	Runoff Area=16.492 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=747' Tc=32.6 min CN=35 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5	Runoff Area=20.756 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=948' Tc=30.7 min CN=34 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6	Runoff Area=11.651 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.01" Flow Length=1,264' Tc=45.3 min CN=40 Runoff=0.02 cfs 0.009 af
Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7	Runoff Area=3.198 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=1,177' Tc=32.3 min CN=35 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Reach DP-1: DP-1	Inflow=0.20 cfs 0.053 af Outflow=0.20 cfs 0.053 af
Reach DP-2: DP-2	Inflow=2.39 cfs 0.348 af Outflow=2.39 cfs 0.348 af
Reach DP-3: DP-3	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Reach DP-4: DP-4	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Reach DP-5: DP-5	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Reach DP-6: DP-6	Inflow=2.56 cfs 0.409 af Outflow=2.56 cfs 0.409 af

Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 0.409 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.06"
100.00% Pervious = 79.208 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1	Runoff Area=2.052 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.82" Flow Length=945' Tc=36.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.80 cfs 0.141 af
Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A	Runoff Area=12.932 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.09" Flow Length=1,746' Tc=54.8 min CN=37 Runoff=0.15 cfs 0.094 af
Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.03" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=73 Runoff=4.59 cfs 0.641 af
Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A	Runoff Area=7.077 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.00" Flow Length=1,591' Tc=41.2 min CN=31 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.001 af
Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B	Runoff Area=1.263 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.00" Tc=6.0 min CN=30 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4	Runoff Area=16.492 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.05" Flow Length=747' Tc=32.6 min CN=35 Runoff=0.10 cfs 0.066 af
Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5	Runoff Area=20.756 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.03" Flow Length=948' Tc=30.7 min CN=34 Runoff=0.08 cfs 0.055 af
Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6	Runoff Area=11.651 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.17" Flow Length=1,264' Tc=45.3 min CN=40 Runoff=0.28 cfs 0.163 af
Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7	Runoff Area=3.198 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.05" Flow Length=1,177' Tc=32.3 min CN=35 Runoff=0.02 cfs 0.013 af
Reach DP-1: DP-1	Inflow=0.80 cfs 0.141 af Outflow=0.80 cfs 0.141 af
Reach DP-2: DP-2	Inflow=4.59 cfs 0.734 af Outflow=4.59 cfs 0.734 af
Reach DP-3: DP-3	Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.001 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.001 af
Reach DP-4: DP-4	Inflow=0.10 cfs 0.066 af Outflow=0.10 cfs 0.066 af
Reach DP-5: DP-5	Inflow=0.08 cfs 0.055 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.055 af
Reach DP-6: DP-6	Inflow=5.38 cfs 1.052 af Outflow=5.38 cfs 1.052 af

Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 1.172 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.18"
100.00% Pervious = 79.208 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac

1833112HC003

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc

Printed 6/4/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-3a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1	Runoff Area=2.052 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.10" Flow Length=945' Tc=36.8 min CN=55 Runoff=2.44 cfs 0.360 af
Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A	Runoff Area=12.932 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.61" Flow Length=1,746' Tc=54.8 min CN=37 Runoff=2.04 cfs 0.657 af
Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.91" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=73 Runoff=8.95 cfs 1.233 af
Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A	Runoff Area=7.077 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.25" Flow Length=1,591' Tc=41.2 min CN=31 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.150 af
Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B	Runoff Area=1.263 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.21" Tc=6.0 min CN=30 Runoff=0.04 cfs 0.022 af
Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4	Runoff Area=16.492 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.49" Flow Length=747' Tc=32.6 min CN=35 Runoff=2.14 cfs 0.668 af
Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5	Runoff Area=20.756 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.42" Flow Length=948' Tc=30.7 min CN=34 Runoff=2.11 cfs 0.734 af
Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6	Runoff Area=11.651 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.83" Flow Length=1,264' Tc=45.3 min CN=40 Runoff=3.34 cfs 0.802 af
Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7	Runoff Area=3.198 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.49" Flow Length=1,177' Tc=32.3 min CN=35 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.129 af
Reach DP-1: DP-1	Inflow=2.44 cfs 0.360 af Outflow=2.44 cfs 0.360 af
Reach DP-2: DP-2	Inflow=9.69 cfs 1.890 af Outflow=9.69 cfs 1.890 af
Reach DP-3: DP-3	Inflow=0.30 cfs 0.172 af Outflow=0.30 cfs 0.172 af
Reach DP-4: DP-4	Inflow=2.14 cfs 0.668 af Outflow=2.14 cfs 0.668 af
Reach DP-5: DP-5	Inflow=2.11 cfs 0.734 af Outflow=2.11 cfs 0.734 af
Reach DP-6: DP-6	Inflow=15.20 cfs 3.354 af Outflow=15.20 cfs 3.354 af

Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 4.755 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.72"
100.00% Pervious = 79.208 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac

Attachment 3
Post-Development Hydrologic Analysis



BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
Reservoir Corporate Center
144 Turnpike Road
Southborough, MA 01772-2104

CALCULATION SUMMARY

T 508.366.0560
F 508.366.4391
www.bealsandthomas.com
Regional Office: Plymouth, MA

<i>JOB NO./LOCATION:</i>	1833.112 Wareham, MA
<i>CLIENT/PROJECT:</i>	Borrego Solar Systems, Inc. 150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project
<i>SUBJECT/TITLE:</i>	Post-Development Hydrologic Calculations
<i>OBJECTIVE OF CALCULATION:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To determine the post-development peak rates of runoff from the site for the 2, 10, & 100-year storm events at design points DP-1 through DP-6.
<i>CALCULATION METHOD(S):</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Runoff curve numbers (CN), time-of-concentration (Tc), and runoff rates were calculated based on TR-55 methodology. Autodesk Civil 3D 2019 computer program was utilized for digitizing ground cover areas. Peak runoff rates were computed using HydroCAD version 10.10. Peak runoff rates were rounded to the nearest tenth.
<i>ASSUMPTIONS:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The ground cover types were determined using MassGIS aerial imagery and hydrologic soil groups based on United States Department of Agriculture, NRCS Soil Survey map information. Watershed boundaries have been estimated based upon contour information depicted on the Topographic Plan as well as MassGIS contours for offsite areas outside limits of topographic plan. Wetland systems were included in the hydrologic analysis and modeled as Woods Good.
<i>SOURCES OF DATA/EQUATIONS:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Post-Development Conditions Hydrologic Areas Map prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc. File No. 1833112P594C-002. Design files from Borrego dated 12/14/2020: BasePlan.dwg, CivilPlan.dwg, SurfaceBase.dwg. Existing topography from Limited Alta/ NSPS Land Title Survey of Land in Wareham, MA (1 Sheet), prepared by Northeast Survey Consultants. NRCS Soil Survey for Plymouth County, hydrologic soil group report, downloaded from Web Soil Survey on 3/12/2020. TR-55 Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, SCS, 1986. Massachusetts DEP Stormwater Management Handbook, February 2008.

REV	CALC. BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
0	EAE	5/29/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020
1	N. Bautz	10/30/2020	J. Murphy	11/03/2020	J. Murphy	11/03/2020
2	K. Pritchard	12/14/2020	J. Murphy	12/15/2020	J. Murphy	12/15/2020

KJP/jrm/1833112CS005C





BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
Reservoir Corporate Center
144 Turnpike Road
Southborough, MA 01772-2104

CALCULATION SUMMARY

T 508.366.0560
F 508.366.4391
www.bealsandthomas.com
Regional Office: Plymouth, MA

CONCLUSIONS:

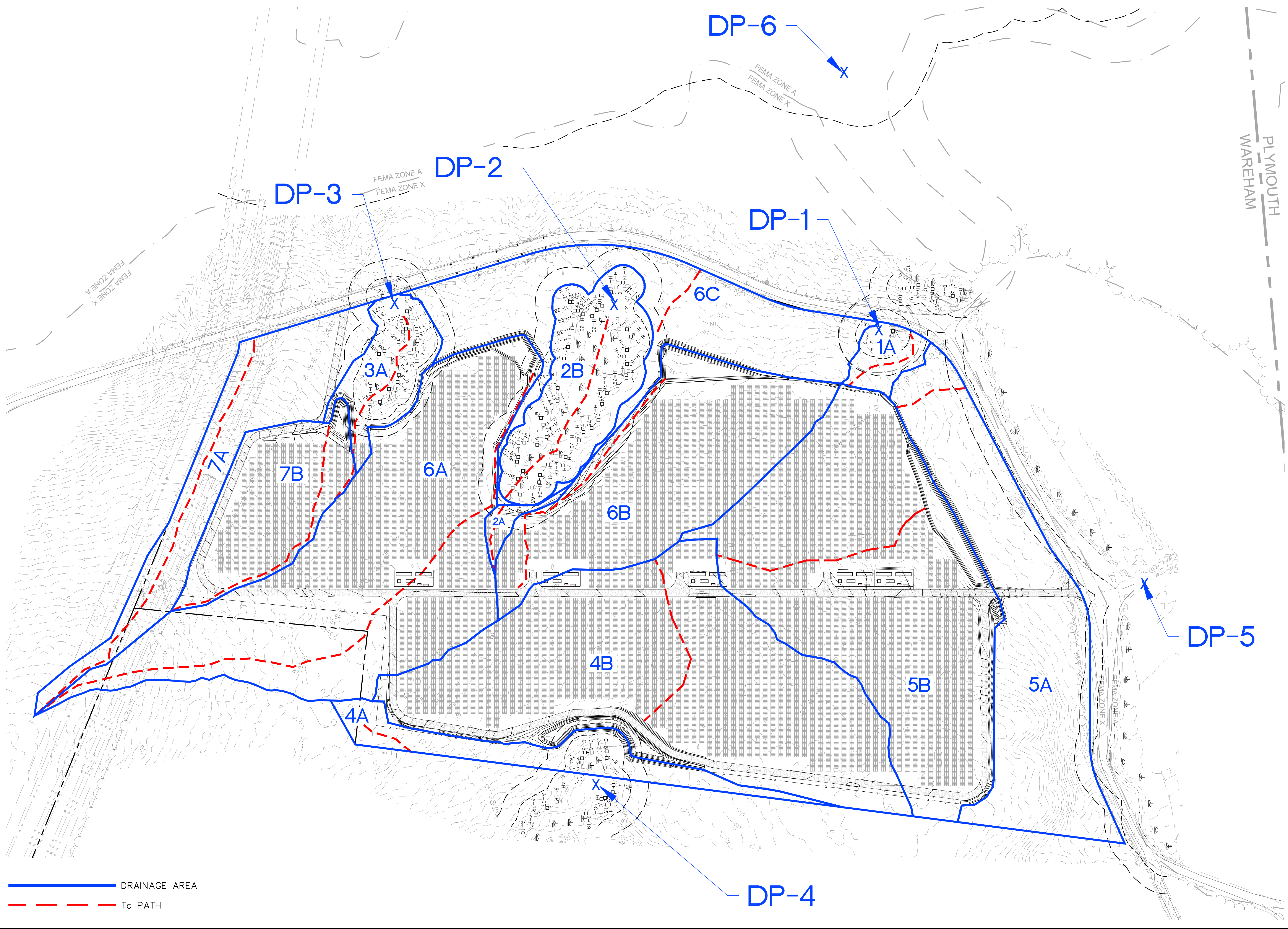
Storm Event	DP-1 (CFS)	DP-2 (CFS)	DP-3 (CFS)	DP-4 (CFS)	DP-5 (CFS)	DP-6 (CFS)
2-Year	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
10-Year	0.5	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
100-Year	1.6	8.8	0.1	0.1	1.3	12.5

REV	CALC. BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
0	EAE	5/29/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020
1	N. Bautz	10/30/2020	J. Murphy	11/03/2020	J. Murphy	11/03/2020
2	K. Pritchard	12/14/2020	J. Murphy	12/15/2020	J. Murphy	12/15/2020

KJP/jrm/1833112CS005C



BEALS + THOMAS



Post-Development Conditions
Hydrologic Areas Map
Figure Number 002

Scale: 1" = 120'
Date: 12/15/2020
Plan 1833112P594C-002
B+T Project No. 1833.112

150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project
Wareham, Massachusetts

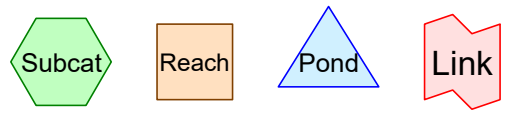
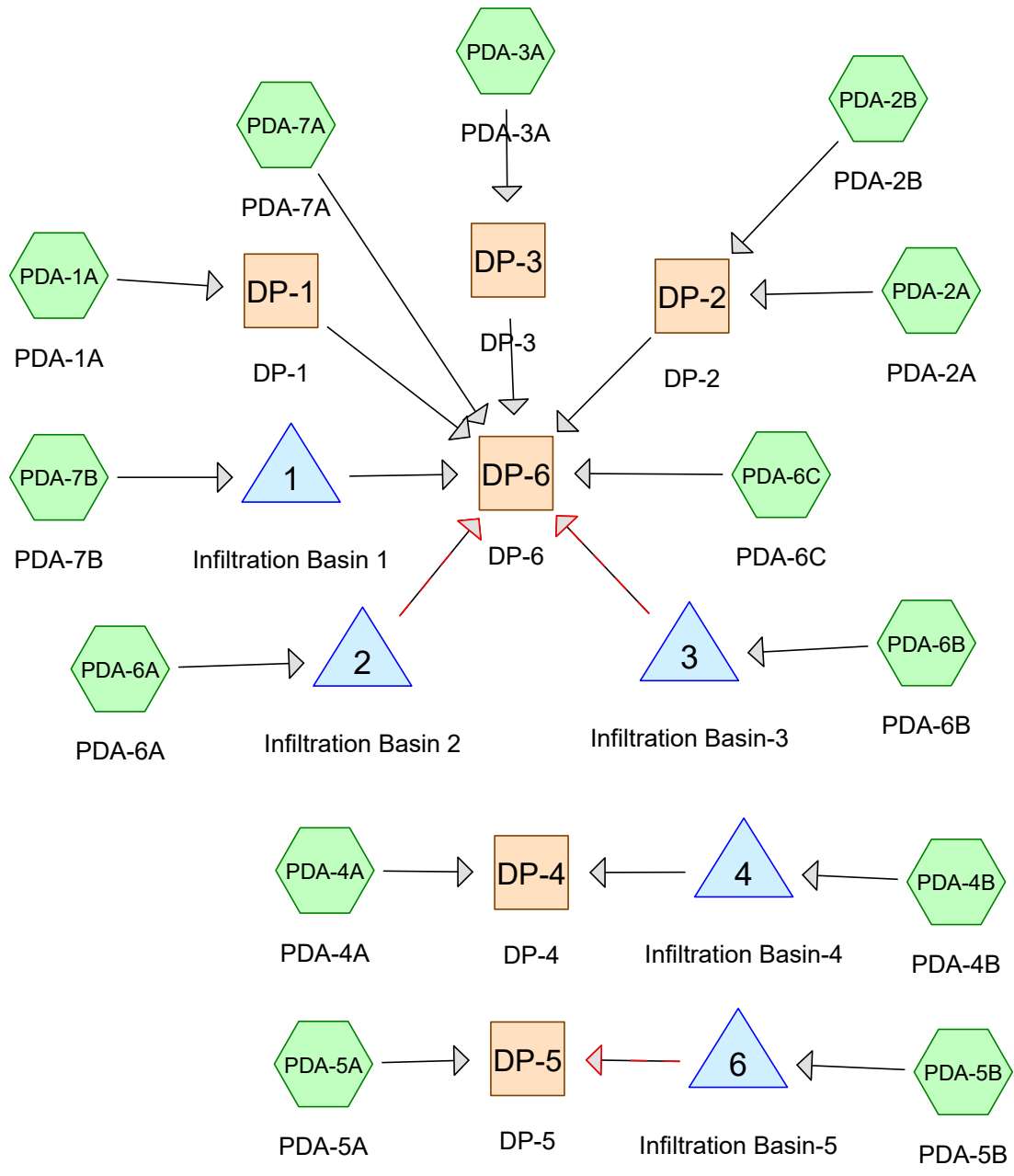
Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.
55 Technology Drive, Suite 102
Lowell, Massachusetts

North Arrow

COPYRIGHT (C) BY BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**150 Tihonet Road
Solar**

**Post-Development
Conditions Hydrology**



1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

Printed 12/15/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
36.213	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (PDA-2A, PDA-3A, PDA-4B, PDA-5A, PDA-5B, PDA-6A, PDA-6B, PDA-6C, PDA-7A, PDA-7B)
8.577	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B (PDA-1A, PDA-4B, PDA-5A, PDA-5B, PDA-6B)
2.167	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (PDA-2A, PDA-6A, PDA-6B, PDA-6C)
1.323	30	Brush, Good, HSG A (PDA-2A, PDA-3A, PDA-4A, PDA-5A, PDA-6A, PDA-6C, PDA-7A, PDA-7B)
0.072	48	Brush, Good, HSG B (PDA-1A, PDA-4A, PDA-5A, PDA-6C)
0.294	73	Brush, Good, HSG D (PDA-2A, PDA-5A, PDA-6A, PDA-6B, PDA-6C)
0.147	98	Equipment Pad Area (PDA-4B, PDA-5B, PDA-6A, PDA-6B)
0.014	96	Gravel Surface (PDA-3A)
3.341	96	Gravel surface (PDA-4B, PDA-5A, PDA-5B, PDA-6A, PDA-7A, PDA-7B)
0.093	96	Gravel surface, (PDA-6B)
21.512	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (PDA-1A, PDA-2B, PDA-3A, PDA-4A, PDA-4B, PDA-5A, PDA-5B, PDA-6A, PDA-6C, PDA-7A, PDA-7B)
1.201	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (PDA-1A, PDA-4A, PDA-5A, PDA-6C)
4.258	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (PDA-2B, PDA-5A, PDA-6C)
79.212	45	TOTAL AREA

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 3

Time span=0.00-28.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 561 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A	Runoff Area=0.741 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.31" Flow Length=273' Tc=7.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.019 af
Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A	Runoff Area=0.292 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=216' Tc=7.5 min CN=39 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.06" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=72 Runoff=2.25 cfs 0.333 af
Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A	Runoff Area=1.826 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=644' Tc=17.5 min CN=32 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A	Runoff Area=2.203 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=198' Tc=12.7 min CN=31 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B	Runoff Area=14.295 ac 0.30% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.13" Flow Length=540' Tc=17.1 min CN=48 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.150 af
Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A	Runoff Area=8.218 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=216' Tc=12.0 min CN=32 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B	Runoff Area=13.245 ac 0.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.15" Flow Length=177' Tc=7.4 min CN=49 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.164 af
Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A	Runoff Area=12.935 ac 0.22% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.02" Flow Length=1,965' Tc=40.5 min CN=41 Runoff=0.03 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B	Runoff Area=7.472 ac 0.15% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.31" Flow Length=818' Tc=12.1 min CN=55 Runoff=1.02 cfs 0.195 af
Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C	Runoff Area=6.152 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=222' Tc=15.8 min CN=39 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.002 af
Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A	Runoff Area=4.421 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=1,265' Tc=25.6 min CN=37 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B	Runoff Area=3.625 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.05" Flow Length=795' Tc=15.2 min CN=44 Runoff=0.03 cfs 0.016 af
Reach DP-1: DP-1	Inflow=0.11 cfs 0.019 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.019 af
Reach DP-2: DP-2	Inflow=2.25 cfs 0.333 af Outflow=2.25 cfs 0.333 af
Reach DP-3: DP-3	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 4

Reach DP-4: DP-4

Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Reach DP-5: DP-5

Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Reach DP-6: DP-6

Inflow=2.32 cfs 0.355 af
Outflow=2.32 cfs 0.355 af

Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1

Peak Elev=68.01' Storage=18 cf Inflow=0.03 cfs 0.016 af
Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.016 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.016 af

Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2

Peak Elev=64.00' Storage=16 cf Inflow=0.03 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3

Peak Elev=62.06' Storage=651 cf Inflow=1.02 cfs 0.195 af
Discarded=0.62 cfs 0.195 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.62 cfs 0.195 af

Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4

Peak Elev=66.53' Storage=158 cf Inflow=0.26 cfs 0.150 af
Discarded=0.25 cfs 0.150 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.25 cfs 0.150 af

Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5

Peak Elev=57.01' Storage=175 cf Inflow=0.42 cfs 0.164 af
Discarded=0.33 cfs 0.164 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.33 cfs 0.164 af

Total Runoff Area = 79.212 ac Runoff Volume = 0.900 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.14"
99.81% Pervious = 79.065 ac 0.19% Impervious = 0.147 ac

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A

Runoff = 0.11 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.019 af, Depth= 0.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.001	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.725	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.012	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.003	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.741	55	Weighted Average
0.741		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.1	50	0.0400	0.20		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	88	0.0340	0.92		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	73	0.0410	1.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	62	0.0480	1.10		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.8	273	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 23.46 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.051	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.016	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.224	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.001	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.292	39	Weighted Average
0.292		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.0	166	0.0390	1.38		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.5	216	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B

Runoff = 2.25 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.333 af, Depth= 1.06"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.391	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.396	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	72	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Tc-1 Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4 Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A

[45] Hint: Runoff=Zero

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.417	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.156	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.239	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.014	96	Gravel Surface
1.826	32	Weighted Average
1.826		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.5	27	0.0400	0.18		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.9	23	0.0200	0.13		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
0.4	23	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	64	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	37	0.0800	1.98		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	30	0.0700	1.85		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	32	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	28	0.0400	1.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.5	129	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	48	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.2	155	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.5	644	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A

[45] Hint: Runoff=Zero

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.719	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.098	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.356	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.030	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.000	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.000	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
2.203	31	Weighted Average
2.203		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	16	0.0300	0.04		Sheet Flow, Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.40"
3.4	34	0.0300	0.17		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	90	0.0170	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	58	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
12.7	198	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B

Runoff = 0.26 cfs @ 13.76 hrs, Volume= 0.150 af, Depth= 0.13"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.499	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
9.852	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.690	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 1.211	96	Gravel surface
* 0.043	98	Equipment Pad Area
14.295	48	Weighted Average
14.252		99.70% Pervious Area
0.043		0.30% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.2	50	0.0100	0.12		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
3.7	258	0.0270	1.15		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
6.2	232	0.0080	0.63		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
17.1	540	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A

[45] Hint: Runoff=Zero

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 9

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.383	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.164	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.104	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.264	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.019	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.006	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.150	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.009	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.119	96	Gravel surface
8.218	32	Weighted Average
8.218		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	16	0.0100	0.09		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
6.4	34	0.0440	0.09		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.7	166	0.0420	1.02		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.0	216	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B

Runoff = 0.42 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.164 af, Depth= 0.15"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.164	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
8.555	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.489	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.973	96	Gravel surface
* 0.064	98	Equipment Pad Area
13.245	49	Weighted Average
13.181		99.52% Pervious Area
0.064		0.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.9	127	0.0260	1.13		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.4	177	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 10

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A

Runoff = 0.03 cfs @ 21.55 hrs, Volume= 0.020 af, Depth= 0.02"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
3.601	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.006	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
8.082	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.651	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.564	96	Gravel surface
* 0.029	98	Equipment Pad Area
12.935	41	Weighted Average
12.906		99.78% Pervious Area
0.029		0.22% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.8	38	0.0260	0.81		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	257	0.0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
8.6	484	0.0350	0.94		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	202	0.0120	0.55		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0190	0.96		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	58	0.0170	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.2	140	0.0140	1.90		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
5.1	315	0.0220	1.04		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.0	369	0.0190	2.07		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
40.5	1,965	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B

Runoff = 1.02 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.195 af, Depth= 0.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.045	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
3.466	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.386	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
1.471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.093	96	Gravel surface,
* 0.011	98	Equipment Pad Area
7.472	55	Weighted Average
7.461		99.85% Pervious Area
0.011		0.15% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.6	50	0.0300	0.18		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.2	179	0.0360	1.33		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.3	589	0.0150	1.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
12.1	818	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 23.59 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.594	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.214	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.758	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.288	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.011	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.225	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.018	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.044	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6.152	39	Weighted Average
6.152		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	172	0.0230	0.76		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
15.8	222	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 12

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A

[45] Hint: Runoff=Zero

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.670	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.169	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
2.439	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.143	96	Gravel surface
4.421	37	Weighted Average
4.421		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
1.5	59	0.0170	0.65		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.9	1,156	0.0390	1.38		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
25.6	1,265	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B

Runoff = 0.03 cfs @ 15.33 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af, Depth= 0.05"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.073	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.033	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
3.188	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.331	96	Gravel surface
3.625	44	Weighted Average
3.625		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 13

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.1	93	0.0430	1.45		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.2	33	0.0200	2.28		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
8.4	619	0.0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
15.2	795	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 0.741 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.31" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.019 af
 Outflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.019 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 4.079 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.98" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 2.25 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.333 af
 Outflow = 2.25 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.333 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 1.826 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af
 Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 16.498 ac, 0.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af
 Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 21.463 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af
 Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 41.251 ac, 0.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.10" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 0.355 af
 Outflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 0.355 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1

Inflow Area = 3.625 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.05" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 0.03 cfs @ 15.33 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af
 Outflow = 0.03 cfs @ 15.55 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 13.0 min
 Discarded = 0.03 cfs @ 15.55 hrs, Volume= 0.016 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 68.01' @ 15.55 hrs Surf.Area= 1,568 sf Storage= 18 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 11.8 min calculated for 0.016 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 11.8 min (1,114.6 - 1,102.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	68.00'	13,415 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
68.00	1,559	0	0
69.00	2,328	1,944	1,944
70.00	3,224	2,776	4,720
71.00	4,283	3,754	8,473
72.00	5,600	4,942	13,415

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 15

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	68.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	71.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 15.55 hrs HW=68.01' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=68.00' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2

Inflow Area = 12.935 ac, 0.22% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.02" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 0.03 cfs @ 21.55 hrs, Volume= 0.020 af
 Outflow = 0.03 cfs @ 21.68 hrs, Volume= 0.020 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 8.2 min
 Discarded = 0.03 cfs @ 21.68 hrs, Volume= 0.020 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 64.00' @ 21.68 hrs Surf.Area= 4,964 sf Storage= 16 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 9.0 min calculated for 0.020 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 8.9 min (1,231.5 - 1,222.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	64.00'	28,548 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
64.00	4,958	0	0
65.00	6,944	5,951	5,951
66.00	10,286	8,615	14,566
67.00	17,678	13,982	28,548

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	64.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	66.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.28 cfs @ 21.68 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.28 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3

Inflow Area = 7.472 ac, 0.15% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.31" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 1.02 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.195 af
 Outflow = 0.62 cfs @ 12.66 hrs, Volume= 0.195 af, Atten= 39%, Lag= 16.2 min
 Discarded = 0.62 cfs @ 12.66 hrs, Volume= 0.195 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 62.06' @ 12.66 hrs Surf.Area= 11,092 sf Storage= 651 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.1 min calculated for 0.194 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 10.2 min (959.2 - 949.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	62.00'	43,341 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
62.00	10,997	0	0
63.00	12,606	11,802	11,802
64.00	15,423	14,015	25,816
65.00	19,627	17,525	43,341

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	62.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	64.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.62 cfs @ 12.66 hrs HW=62.06' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.62 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=62.00' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4

Inflow Area = 14.295 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.13" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 0.26 cfs @ 13.76 hrs, Volume= 0.150 af
 Outflow = 0.25 cfs @ 13.90 hrs, Volume= 0.150 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 8.5 min
 Discarded = 0.25 cfs @ 13.90 hrs, Volume= 0.150 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 66.53' @ 13.90 hrs Surf.Area= 5,548 sf Storage= 158 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.4 min calculated for 0.150 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 10.4 min (1,037.6 - 1,027.3)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	66.50'	35,427 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
#2	67.00'	80,433 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
		115,859 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
66.50	5,477	0	0
67.00	6,706	3,046	3,046
68.00	9,279	7,993	11,038
69.00	11,959	10,619	21,657
70.00	15,580	13,770	35,427

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
67.00	1,364	0	0
68.00	12,524	6,944	6,944
69.00	34,019	23,272	30,216
70.00	66,415	50,217	80,433

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	66.50'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	69.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.31 cfs @ 13.90 hrs HW=66.53' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.31 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=66.50' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5

Inflow Area = 13.245 ac, 0.48% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.15" for 2-Year event
 Inflow = 0.42 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.164 af
 Outflow = 0.33 cfs @ 12.65 hrs, Volume= 0.164 af, Atten= 22%, Lag= 10.3 min
 Discarded = 0.33 cfs @ 12.65 hrs, Volume= 0.164 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 57.01' @ 12.65 hrs Surf.Area= 13,473 sf Storage= 175 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 8.9 min calculated for 0.163 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 8.9 min (1,013.2 - 1,004.2)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	57.00'	53,030 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
#2	57.00'	2,077 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
		55,107 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	13,283	0	0
58.00	16,082	14,683	14,683
59.00	18,971	17,527	32,209
60.00	22,670	20,821	53,030

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	150	0	0
58.00	398	274	274
59.00	851	625	899
60.00	1,506	1,179	2,077

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	57.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	59.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.75 cfs @ 12.65 hrs HW=57.01' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.75 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=57.00' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 19

Time span=0.00-28.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 561 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A	Runoff Area=0.741 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.83" Flow Length=273' Tc=7.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.50 cfs 0.052 af
Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A	Runoff Area=0.292 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.14" Flow Length=216' Tc=7.5 min CN=39 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.003 af
Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.97" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=72 Runoff=4.40 cfs 0.622 af
Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A	Runoff Area=1.826 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.01" Flow Length=644' Tc=17.5 min CN=32 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.001 af
Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A	Runoff Area=2.203 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=198' Tc=12.7 min CN=31 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.001 af
Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B	Runoff Area=14.295 ac 0.30% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.48" Flow Length=540' Tc=17.1 min CN=48 Runoff=3.02 cfs 0.572 af
Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A	Runoff Area=8.218 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.01" Flow Length=216' Tc=12.0 min CN=32 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.006 af
Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B	Runoff Area=13.245 ac 0.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.53" Flow Length=177' Tc=7.4 min CN=49 Runoff=3.73 cfs 0.581 af
Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A	Runoff Area=12.935 ac 0.22% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.20" Flow Length=1,965' Tc=40.5 min CN=41 Runoff=0.40 cfs 0.221 af
Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B	Runoff Area=7.472 ac 0.15% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.83" Flow Length=818' Tc=12.1 min CN=55 Runoff=4.45 cfs 0.520 af
Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C	Runoff Area=6.152 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.14" Flow Length=222' Tc=15.8 min CN=39 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.074 af
Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A	Runoff Area=4.421 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.09" Flow Length=1,265' Tc=25.6 min CN=37 Runoff=0.05 cfs 0.034 af
Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B	Runoff Area=3.625 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.31" Flow Length=795' Tc=15.2 min CN=44 Runoff=0.36 cfs 0.094 af
Reach DP-1: DP-1	Inflow=0.50 cfs 0.052 af Outflow=0.50 cfs 0.052 af
Reach DP-2: DP-2	Inflow=4.40 cfs 0.625 af Outflow=4.40 cfs 0.625 af
Reach DP-3: DP-3	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.001 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.001 af

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 20

Reach DP-4: DP-4	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.001 af
	Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.001 af
Reach DP-5: DP-5	Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.006 af
	Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.006 af
Reach DP-6: DP-6	Inflow=4.64 cfs 0.785 af
	Outflow=4.64 cfs 0.785 af
Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1	Peak Elev=68.52' Storage=921 cf Inflow=0.36 cfs 0.094 af
	Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.094 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.094 af
Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2	Peak Elev=64.18' Storage=924 cf Inflow=0.40 cfs 0.221 af
	Discarded=0.30 cfs 0.221 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.30 cfs 0.221 af
Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3	Peak Elev=62.63' Storage=7,223 cf Inflow=4.45 cfs 0.520 af
	Discarded=0.67 cfs 0.520 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.67 cfs 0.520 af
Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4	Peak Elev=67.36' Storage=6,845 cf Inflow=3.02 cfs 0.572 af
	Discarded=0.73 cfs 0.572 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.73 cfs 0.572 af
Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5	Peak Elev=57.42' Storage=5,914 cf Inflow=3.73 cfs 0.581 af
	Discarded=0.82 cfs 0.581 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.82 cfs 0.581 af
Total Runoff Area = 79.212 ac Runoff Volume = 2.780 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.42"	
99.81% Pervious = 79.065 ac 0.19% Impervious = 0.147 ac	

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 21

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A

Runoff = 0.50 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.052 af, Depth= 0.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.001	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.725	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.012	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.003	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.741	55	Weighted Average
0.741		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.1	50	0.0400	0.20		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	88	0.0340	0.92		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	73	0.0410	1.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	62	0.0480	1.10		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.8	273	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 13.78 hrs, Volume= 0.003 af, Depth= 0.14"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.051	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.016	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.224	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.001	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.292	39	Weighted Average
0.292		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.0	166	0.0390	1.38		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.5	216	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 22

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B

Runoff = 4.40 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.622 af, Depth= 1.97"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.391	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.396	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	72	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Tc-1
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 23.09 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af, Depth= 0.01"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.417	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.156	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.239	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.014	96	Gravel Surface
1.826	32	Weighted Average
1.826		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.5	27	0.0400	0.18		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.9	23	0.0200	0.13		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
0.4	23	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	64	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	37	0.0800	1.98		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	30	0.0700	1.85		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	32	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	28	0.0400	1.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.5	129	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	48	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.2	155	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.5	644	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 24.00 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.719	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.098	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.356	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.030	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.000	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.000	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
2.203	31	Weighted Average
2.203		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 24

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	16	0.0300	0.04		Sheet Flow, Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.40"
3.4	34	0.0300	0.17		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	90	0.0170	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	58	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
12.7	198	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B

Runoff = 3.02 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.572 af, Depth= 0.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.499	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
9.852	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.690	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 1.211	96	Gravel surface
* 0.043	98	Equipment Pad Area
14.295	48	Weighted Average
14.252		99.70% Pervious Area
0.043		0.30% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.2	50	0.0100	0.12		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
3.7	258	0.0270	1.15		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
6.2	232	0.0080	0.63		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
17.1	540	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 22.94 hrs, Volume= 0.006 af, Depth= 0.01"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.383	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.164	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.104	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.264	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.019	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.006	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.150	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.009	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.119	96	Gravel surface
8.218	32	Weighted Average
8.218		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	16	0.0100	0.09		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
6.4	34	0.0440	0.09		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.7	166	0.0420	1.02		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.0	216	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B

Runoff = 3.73 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.581 af, Depth= 0.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.164	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
8.555	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.489	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.973	96	Gravel surface
* 0.064	98	Equipment Pad Area
13.245	49	Weighted Average
13.181		99.52% Pervious Area
0.064		0.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.9	127	0.0260	1.13		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.4	177	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 26

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A

Runoff = 0.40 cfs @ 13.31 hrs, Volume= 0.221 af, Depth= 0.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
3.601	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.006	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
8.082	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.651	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.564	96	Gravel surface
* 0.029	98	Equipment Pad Area
12.935	41	Weighted Average
12.906		99.78% Pervious Area
0.029		0.22% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.8	38	0.0260	0.81		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	257	0.0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
8.6	484	0.0350	0.94		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	202	0.0120	0.55		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0190	0.96		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	58	0.0170	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.2	140	0.0140	1.90		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
5.1	315	0.0220	1.04		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.0	369	0.0190	2.07		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
40.5	1,965	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B

Runoff = 4.45 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.520 af, Depth= 0.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.045	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
3.466	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.386	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
1.471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.093	96	Gravel surface,
* 0.011	98	Equipment Pad Area
7.472	55	Weighted Average
7.461		99.85% Pervious Area
0.011		0.15% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.6	50	0.0300	0.18		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.2	179	0.0360	1.33		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.3	589	0.0150	1.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
12.1	818	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C

Runoff = 0.12 cfs @ 13.91 hrs, Volume= 0.074 af, Depth= 0.14"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.594	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.214	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.758	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.288	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.011	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.225	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.018	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.044	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6.152	39	Weighted Average
6.152		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	172	0.0230	0.76		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
15.8	222	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 28

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A

Runoff = 0.05 cfs @ 15.28 hrs, Volume= 0.034 af, Depth= 0.09"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.670	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.169	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
2.439	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.143	96	Gravel surface
4.421	37	Weighted Average
4.421		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
1.5	59	0.0170	0.65		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.9	1,156	0.0390	1.38		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
25.6	1,265	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B

Runoff = 0.36 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 0.094 af, Depth= 0.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.073	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.033	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
3.188	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.331	96	Gravel surface
3.625	44	Weighted Average
3.625		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 29

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.1	93	0.0430	1.45		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.2	33	0.0200	2.28		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
8.4	619	0.0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
15.2	795	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 0.741 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.83" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 0.50 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.052 af
 Outflow = 0.50 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.052 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 4.079 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.84" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 4.40 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.625 af
 Outflow = 4.40 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.625 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 1.826 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.01" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 23.09 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af
 Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 23.09 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 16.498 ac, 0.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 24.00 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af
 Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 24.00 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 21.463 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 0.01 cfs @ 22.94 hrs, Volume= 0.006 af
 Outflow = 0.01 cfs @ 22.94 hrs, Volume= 0.006 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 41.251 ac, 0.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.23" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 4.64 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.785 af
 Outflow = 4.64 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.785 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1

Inflow Area = 3.625 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.31" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 0.36 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 0.094 af
 Outflow = 0.11 cfs @ 15.82 hrs, Volume= 0.094 af, Atten= 70%, Lag= 198.4 min
 Discarded = 0.11 cfs @ 15.82 hrs, Volume= 0.094 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 68.52' @ 15.82 hrs Surf.Area= 1,961 sf Storage= 921 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 91.5 min calculated for 0.094 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 91.4 min (1,068.2 - 976.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	68.00'	13,415 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
68.00	1,559	0	0
69.00	2,328	1,944	1,944
70.00	3,224	2,776	4,720
71.00	4,283	3,754	8,473
72.00	5,600	4,942	13,415

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 31

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	68.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	71.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.11 cfs @ 15.82 hrs HW=68.52' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.11 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=68.00' (Free Discharge)↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)**Summary for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2**

Inflow Area =	12.935 ac,	0.22% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 0.20"	for 10-Year event
Inflow =	0.40 cfs @	13.31 hrs,	Volume=	0.221 af
Outflow =	0.30 cfs @	16.04 hrs,	Volume=	0.221 af, Atten= 25%, Lag= 163.7 min
Discarded =	0.30 cfs @	16.04 hrs,	Volume=	0.221 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 64.18' @ 16.04 hrs Surf.Area= 5,315 sf Storage= 924 cfPlug-Flow detention time= 27.5 min calculated for 0.220 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 27.5 min (1,062.5 - 1,035.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	64.00'	28,548 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
64.00	4,958	0	0
65.00	6,944	5,951	5,951
66.00	10,286	8,615	14,566
67.00	17,678	13,982	28,548

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	64.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	66.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.30 cfs @ 16.04 hrs HW=64.18' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.30 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 32

Summary for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3

Inflow Area = 7.472 ac, 0.15% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.83" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 4.45 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.520 af
 Outflow = 0.67 cfs @ 14.13 hrs, Volume= 0.520 af, Atten= 85%, Lag= 114.9 min
 Discarded = 0.67 cfs @ 14.13 hrs, Volume= 0.520 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 62.63' @ 14.13 hrs Surf.Area= 12,007 sf Storage= 7,223 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 110.8 min calculated for 0.520 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 110.7 min (1,015.2 - 904.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	62.00'	43,341 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
62.00	10,997	0	0
63.00	12,606	11,802	11,802
64.00	15,423	14,015	25,816
65.00	19,627	17,525	43,341

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	62.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	64.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.67 cfs @ 14.13 hrs HW=62.63' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.67 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=62.00' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4

Inflow Area = 14.295 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.48" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 3.02 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.572 af
 Outflow = 0.73 cfs @ 15.00 hrs, Volume= 0.572 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 153.4 min
 Discarded = 0.73 cfs @ 15.00 hrs, Volume= 0.572 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 67.36' @ 15.00 hrs Surf.Area= 13,018 sf Storage= 6,845 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 128.4 min calculated for 0.572 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 128.3 min (1,074.5 - 946.1)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 33

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	66.50'	35,427 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
#2	67.00'	80,433 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
		115,859 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
66.50	5,477	0	0
67.00	6,706	3,046	3,046
68.00	9,279	7,993	11,038
69.00	11,959	10,619	21,657
70.00	15,580	13,770	35,427

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
67.00	1,364	0	0
68.00	12,524	6,944	6,944
69.00	34,019	23,272	30,216
70.00	66,415	50,217	80,433

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	66.50'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	69.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.73 cfs @ 15.00 hrs HW=67.36' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.73 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=66.50' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5

Inflow Area = 13.245 ac, 0.48% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.53" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 3.73 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.581 af
 Outflow = 0.82 cfs @ 14.11 hrs, Volume= 0.581 af, Atten= 78%, Lag= 115.6 min
 Discarded = 0.82 cfs @ 14.11 hrs, Volume= 0.581 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 57.42' @ 14.11 hrs Surf.Area= 14,713 sf Storage= 5,914 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 71.7 min calculated for 0.580 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 71.6 min (1,002.2 - 930.7)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	57.00'	53,030 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
#2	57.00'	2,077 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
		55,107 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	13,283	0	0
58.00	16,082	14,683	14,683
59.00	18,971	17,527	32,209
60.00	22,670	20,821	53,030

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	150	0	0
58.00	398	274	274
59.00	851	625	899
60.00	1,506	1,179	2,077

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	57.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	59.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.82 cfs @ 14.11 hrs HW=57.42' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.82 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=57.00' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 35

Time span=0.00-28.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 561 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A	Runoff Area=0.741 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.29" Flow Length=273' Tc=7.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.88 cfs 0.080 af
Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A	Runoff Area=0.292 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.34" Flow Length=216' Tc=7.5 min CN=39 Runoff=0.03 cfs 0.008 af
Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.67" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=72 Runoff=6.03 cfs 0.842 af
Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A	Runoff Area=1.826 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.08" Flow Length=644' Tc=17.5 min CN=32 Runoff=0.02 cfs 0.012 af
Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A	Runoff Area=2.203 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.06" Flow Length=198' Tc=12.7 min CN=31 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.010 af
Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B	Runoff Area=14.295 ac 0.30% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.83" Flow Length=540' Tc=17.1 min CN=48 Runoff=6.64 cfs 0.984 af
Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A	Runoff Area=8.218 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.08" Flow Length=216' Tc=12.0 min CN=32 Runoff=0.08 cfs 0.055 af
Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B	Runoff Area=13.245 ac 0.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.89" Flow Length=177' Tc=7.4 min CN=49 Runoff=8.97 cfs 0.981 af
Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A	Runoff Area=12.935 ac 0.22% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.43" Flow Length=1,965' Tc=40.5 min CN=41 Runoff=1.46 cfs 0.467 af
Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B	Runoff Area=7.472 ac 0.15% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.29" Flow Length=818' Tc=12.1 min CN=55 Runoff=7.82 cfs 0.805 af
Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C	Runoff Area=6.152 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.34" Flow Length=222' Tc=15.8 min CN=39 Runoff=0.60 cfs 0.173 af
Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A	Runoff Area=4.421 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.25" Flow Length=1,265' Tc=25.6 min CN=37 Runoff=0.19 cfs 0.092 af
Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B	Runoff Area=3.625 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.59" Flow Length=795' Tc=15.2 min CN=44 Runoff=0.99 cfs 0.179 af
Reach DP-1: DP-1	Inflow=0.88 cfs 0.080 af Outflow=0.88 cfs 0.080 af
Reach DP-2: DP-2	Inflow=6.06 cfs 0.851 af Outflow=6.06 cfs 0.851 af
Reach DP-3: DP-3	Inflow=0.02 cfs 0.012 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.012 af

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 36

Reach DP-4: DP-4	Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.010 af
	Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.010 af
Reach DP-5: DP-5	Inflow=0.08 cfs 0.055 af
	Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.055 af
Reach DP-6: DP-6	Inflow=7.08 cfs 1.208 af
	Outflow=7.08 cfs 1.208 af
Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1	Peak Elev=69.44' Storage=3,044 cf Inflow=0.99 cfs 0.179 af
	Discarded=0.15 cfs 0.174 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.15 cfs 0.174 af
Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2	Peak Elev=65.12' Storage=6,830 cf Inflow=1.46 cfs 0.467 af
	Discarded=0.41 cfs 0.466 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.41 cfs 0.466 af
Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3	Peak Elev=63.26' Storage=15,145 cf Inflow=7.82 cfs 0.805 af
	Discarded=0.74 cfs 0.805 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.74 cfs 0.805 af
Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4	Peak Elev=67.87' Storage=15,174 cf Inflow=6.64 cfs 0.984 af
	Discarded=1.11 cfs 0.984 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.11 cfs 0.984 af
Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5	Peak Elev=58.10' Storage=16,664 cf Inflow=8.97 cfs 0.981 af
	Discarded=0.94 cfs 0.981 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.94 cfs 0.981 af
Total Runoff Area = 79.212 ac Runoff Volume = 4.690 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.71"	
99.81% Pervious = 79.065 ac 0.19% Impervious = 0.147 ac	

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 37

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A

Runoff = 0.88 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af, Depth= 1.29"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.001	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.725	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.012	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.003	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.741	55	Weighted Average
0.741		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.1	50	0.0400	0.20		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	88	0.0340	0.92		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	73	0.0410	1.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	62	0.0480	1.10		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.8	273	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A

Runoff = 0.03 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af, Depth= 0.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.051	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.016	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.224	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.001	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.292	39	Weighted Average
0.292		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.0	166	0.0390	1.38		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.5	216	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 38

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B

Runoff = 6.03 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.842 af, Depth= 2.67"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.391	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.396	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	72	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Tc-1
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A

Runoff = 0.02 cfs @ 15.48 hrs, Volume= 0.012 af, Depth= 0.08"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.417	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.156	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.239	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.014	96	Gravel Surface
1.826	32	Weighted Average
1.826		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.5	27	0.0400	0.18		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.9	23	0.0200	0.13		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
0.4	23	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	64	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	37	0.0800	1.98		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	30	0.0700	1.85		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	32	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	28	0.0400	1.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.5	129	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	48	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.2	155	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.5	644	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 15.79 hrs, Volume= 0.010 af, Depth= 0.06"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.719	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.098	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.356	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.030	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.000	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.000	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
2.203	31	Weighted Average
2.203		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 40

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	16	0.0300	0.04		Sheet Flow, Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.40"
3.4	34	0.0300	0.17		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	90	0.0170	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	58	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
12.7	198	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B

Runoff = 6.64 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 0.984 af, Depth= 0.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.499	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
9.852	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.690	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 1.211	96	Gravel surface
* 0.043	98	Equipment Pad Area
14.295	48	Weighted Average
14.252		99.70% Pervious Area
0.043		0.30% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.2	50	0.0100	0.12		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
3.7	258	0.0270	1.15		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
6.2	232	0.0080	0.63		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
17.1	540	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A

Runoff = 0.08 cfs @ 15.40 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af, Depth= 0.08"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.383	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.164	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.104	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.264	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.019	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.006	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.150	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.009	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.119	96	Gravel surface
8.218	32	Weighted Average
8.218		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	16	0.0100	0.09		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
6.4	34	0.0440	0.09		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.7	166	0.0420	1.02		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.0	216	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B

Runoff = 8.97 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af, Depth= 0.89"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.164	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
8.555	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.489	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.973	96	Gravel surface
* 0.064	98	Equipment Pad Area
13.245	49	Weighted Average
13.181		99.52% Pervious Area
0.064		0.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.9	127	0.0260	1.13		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.4	177	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 42

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A

Runoff = 1.46 cfs @ 12.86 hrs, Volume= 0.467 af, Depth= 0.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
3.601	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.006	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
8.082	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.651	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.564	96	Gravel surface
* 0.029	98	Equipment Pad Area
12.935	41	Weighted Average
12.906		99.78% Pervious Area
0.029		0.22% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.8	38	0.0260	0.81		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	257	0.0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
8.6	484	0.0350	0.94		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	202	0.0120	0.55		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0190	0.96		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	58	0.0170	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.2	140	0.0140	1.90		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
5.1	315	0.0220	1.04		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.0	369	0.0190	2.07		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
40.5	1,965	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B

Runoff = 7.82 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.805 af, Depth= 1.29"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.045	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
3.466	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.386	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
1.471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.093	96	Gravel surface,
* 0.011	98	Equipment Pad Area
7.472	55	Weighted Average
7.461		99.85% Pervious Area
0.011		0.15% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.6	50	0.0300	0.18		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.2	179	0.0360	1.33		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.3	589	0.0150	1.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
12.1	818	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C

Runoff = 0.60 cfs @ 12.54 hrs, Volume= 0.173 af, Depth= 0.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.594	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.214	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.758	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.288	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.011	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.225	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.018	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.044	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6.152	39	Weighted Average
6.152		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	172	0.0230	0.76		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
15.8	222	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 44

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A

Runoff = 0.19 cfs @ 12.82 hrs, Volume= 0.092 af, Depth= 0.25"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.670	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.169	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
2.439	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.143	96	Gravel surface
4.421	37	Weighted Average
4.421		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
1.5	59	0.0170	0.65		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.9	1,156	0.0390	1.38		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
25.6	1,265	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B

Runoff = 0.99 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 0.179 af, Depth= 0.59"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.073	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.033	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
3.188	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.331	96	Gravel surface
3.625	44	Weighted Average
3.625		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 45

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.1	93	0.0430	1.45		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.2	33	0.0200	2.28		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
8.4	619	0.0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
15.2	795	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 0.741 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.29" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 0.88 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af
 Outflow = 0.88 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 4.079 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.50" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 6.06 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.851 af
 Outflow = 6.06 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.851 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 1.826 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.08" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 0.02 cfs @ 15.48 hrs, Volume= 0.012 af
 Outflow = 0.02 cfs @ 15.48 hrs, Volume= 0.012 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 16.498 ac, 0.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.01" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 0.01 cfs @ 15.79 hrs, Volume= 0.010 af
 Outflow = 0.01 cfs @ 15.79 hrs, Volume= 0.010 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 21.463 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.03" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 0.08 cfs @ 15.40 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af
 Outflow = 0.08 cfs @ 15.40 hrs, Volume= 0.055 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 41.251 ac, 0.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.35" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 7.08 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 1.208 af
 Outflow = 7.08 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 1.208 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1

Inflow Area = 3.625 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.59" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 0.99 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 0.179 af
 Outflow = 0.15 cfs @ 16.44 hrs, Volume= 0.174 af, Atten= 85%, Lag= 242.2 min
 Discarded = 0.15 cfs @ 16.44 hrs, Volume= 0.174 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 69.44' @ 16.44 hrs Surf.Area= 2,719 sf Storage= 3,044 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 253.6 min calculated for 0.174 af (97% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 240.5 min (1,182.5 - 942.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	68.00'	13,415 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
68.00	1,559	0	0
69.00	2,328	1,944	1,944
70.00	3,224	2,776	4,720
71.00	4,283	3,754	8,473
72.00	5,600	4,942	13,415

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 47

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	68.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	71.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.15 cfs @ 16.44 hrs HW=69.44' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.15 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=68.00' (Free Discharge)↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)**Summary for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2**

Inflow Area =	12.935 ac,	0.22% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 0.43"	for 25-Year event
Inflow =	1.46 cfs @	12.86 hrs,	Volume=	0.467 af
Outflow =	0.41 cfs @	17.24 hrs,	Volume=	0.466 af, Atten= 72%, Lag= 262.9 min
Discarded =	0.41 cfs @	17.24 hrs,	Volume=	0.466 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 65.12' @ 17.24 hrs Surf.Area= 7,355 sf Storage= 6,830 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 207.1 min calculated for 0.465 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 206.5 min (1,195.0 - 988.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	64.00'	28,548 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
64.00	4,958	0	0
65.00	6,944	5,951	5,951
66.00	10,286	8,615	14,566
67.00	17,678	13,982	28,548

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	64.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	66.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.41 cfs @ 17.24 hrs HW=65.12' (Free Discharge)↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.41 cfs)**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 48

Summary for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3

Inflow Area = 7.472 ac, 0.15% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.29" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 7.82 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.805 af
 Outflow = 0.74 cfs @ 15.25 hrs, Volume= 0.805 af, Atten= 90%, Lag= 183.3 min
 Discarded = 0.74 cfs @ 15.25 hrs, Volume= 0.805 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 63.26' @ 15.25 hrs Surf.Area= 13,332 sf Storage= 15,145 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 234.8 min calculated for 0.805 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 234.7 min (1,123.0 - 888.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	62.00'	43,341 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
62.00	10,997	0	0
63.00	12,606	11,802	11,802
64.00	15,423	14,015	25,816
65.00	19,627	17,525	43,341

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	62.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	64.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.74 cfs @ 15.25 hrs HW=63.26' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.74 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=62.00' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4

Inflow Area = 14.295 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.83" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 6.64 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 0.984 af
 Outflow = 1.11 cfs @ 15.07 hrs, Volume= 0.984 af, Atten= 83%, Lag= 164.2 min
 Discarded = 1.11 cfs @ 15.07 hrs, Volume= 0.984 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 67.87' @ 15.07 hrs Surf.Area= 19,956 sf Storage= 15,174 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 183.2 min calculated for 0.984 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 183.1 min (1,104.1 - 921.0)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 49

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	66.50'	35,427 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
#2	67.00'	80,433 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
		115,859 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
66.50	5,477	0	0
67.00	6,706	3,046	3,046
68.00	9,279	7,993	11,038
69.00	11,959	10,619	21,657
70.00	15,580	13,770	35,427

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
67.00	1,364	0	0
68.00	12,524	6,944	6,944
69.00	34,019	23,272	30,216
70.00	66,415	50,217	80,433

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	66.50'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	69.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=1.11 cfs @ 15.07 hrs HW=67.87' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 1.11 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=66.50' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5

Inflow Area = 13.245 ac, 0.48% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.89" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 8.97 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af
 Outflow = 0.94 cfs @ 15.48 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af, Atten= 90%, Lag= 199.9 min
 Discarded = 0.94 cfs @ 15.48 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 58.10' @ 15.48 hrs Surf.Area= 16,823 sf Storage= 16,664 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 207.6 min calculated for 0.981 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 207.5 min (1,114.7 - 907.3)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 50

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	57.00'	53,030 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
#2	57.00'	2,077 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
		55,107 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	13,283	0	0
58.00	16,082	14,683	14,683
59.00	18,971	17,527	32,209
60.00	22,670	20,821	53,030

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	150	0	0
58.00	398	274	274
59.00	851	625	899
60.00	1,506	1,179	2,077

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	57.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	59.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.94 cfs @ 15.48 hrs HW=58.10' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.94 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=57.00' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 51

Time span=0.00-28.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 561 points
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A	Runoff Area=0.741 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.12" Flow Length=273' Tc=7.8 min CN=55 Runoff=1.59 cfs 0.131 af
Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A	Runoff Area=0.292 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.77" Flow Length=216' Tc=7.5 min CN=39 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.019 af
Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.83" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=72 Runoff=8.71 cfs 1.208 af
Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A	Runoff Area=1.826 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.32" Flow Length=644' Tc=17.5 min CN=32 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.048 af
Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A	Runoff Area=2.203 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.26" Flow Length=198' Tc=12.7 min CN=31 Runoff=0.08 cfs 0.048 af
Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B	Runoff Area=14.295 ac 0.30% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.49" Flow Length=540' Tc=17.1 min CN=48 Runoff=14.69 cfs 1.776 af
Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A	Runoff Area=8.218 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.32" Flow Length=216' Tc=12.0 min CN=32 Runoff=0.54 cfs 0.216 af
Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B	Runoff Area=13.245 ac 0.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.58" Flow Length=177' Tc=7.4 min CN=49 Runoff=19.54 cfs 1.742 af
Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A	Runoff Area=12.935 ac 0.22% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.92" Flow Length=1,965' Tc=40.5 min CN=41 Runoff=4.51 cfs 0.989 af
Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B	Runoff Area=7.472 ac 0.15% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.12" Flow Length=818' Tc=12.1 min CN=55 Runoff=13.95 cfs 1.322 af
Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C	Runoff Area=6.152 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.77" Flow Length=222' Tc=15.8 min CN=39 Runoff=2.22 cfs 0.394 af
Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A	Runoff Area=4.421 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.63" Flow Length=1,265' Tc=25.6 min CN=37 Runoff=0.99 cfs 0.231 af
Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B	Runoff Area=3.625 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.15" Flow Length=795' Tc=15.2 min CN=44 Runoff=2.64 cfs 0.349 af
Reach DP-1: DP-1	Inflow=1.59 cfs 0.131 af Outflow=1.59 cfs 0.131 af
Reach DP-2: DP-2	Inflow=8.79 cfs 1.227 af Outflow=8.79 cfs 1.227 af
Reach DP-3: DP-3	Inflow=0.11 cfs 0.048 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.048 af

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 52

Reach DP-4: DP-4

Inflow=0.08 cfs 0.048 af
Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.048 af

Reach DP-5: DP-5

Inflow=1.28 cfs 0.360 af
Outflow=1.28 cfs 0.360 af

Reach DP-6: DP-6

Inflow=12.45 cfs 2.293 af
Outflow=12.45 cfs 2.293 af

Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1

Peak Elev=70.83' Storage=7,759 cf Inflow=2.64 cfs 0.349 af
Discarded=0.23 cfs 0.270 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.23 cfs 0.270 af

Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2

Peak Elev=66.06' Storage=15,225 cf Inflow=4.51 cfs 0.989 af
Discarded=0.60 cfs 0.693 af Primary=0.89 cfs 0.157 af Outflow=1.49 cfs 0.850 af

Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3

Peak Elev=64.06' Storage=26,699 cf Inflow=13.95 cfs 1.322 af
Discarded=0.87 cfs 1.078 af Primary=0.78 cfs 0.106 af Outflow=1.65 cfs 1.184 af

Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4

Peak Elev=68.51' Storage=32,120 cf Inflow=14.69 cfs 1.776 af
Discarded=1.90 cfs 1.718 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.90 cfs 1.718 af

Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5

Peak Elev=59.06' Storage=34,396 cf Inflow=19.54 cfs 1.742 af
Discarded=1.12 cfs 1.387 af Primary=0.93 cfs 0.144 af Outflow=2.05 cfs 1.531 af

Total Runoff Area = 79.212 ac Runoff Volume = 8.474 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.28"
99.81% Pervious = 79.065 ac 0.19% Impervious = 0.147 ac

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 53

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A

Runoff = 1.59 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af, Depth= 2.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.001	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.725	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.012	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.003	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.741	55	Weighted Average
0.741		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.1	50	0.0400	0.20		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	88	0.0340	0.92		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	73	0.0410	1.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	62	0.0480	1.10		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.8	273	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A

Runoff = 0.12 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.019 af, Depth= 0.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.051	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.016	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.224	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.001	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.292	39	Weighted Average
0.292		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.0	166	0.0390	1.38		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.5	216	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B

Runoff = 8.71 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1.208 af, Depth= 3.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.391	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.396	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	72	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		Sheet Flow, Tc-1
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A

Runoff = 0.11 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.048 af, Depth= 0.32"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.417	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.156	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.239	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.014	96	Gravel Surface
1.826	32	Weighted Average
1.826		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.5	27	0.0400	0.18		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.9	23	0.0200	0.13		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
0.4	23	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	64	0.0300	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	37	0.0800	1.98		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	30	0.0700	1.85		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	32	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	28	0.0400	1.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.5	129	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	48	0.0200	0.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.2	155	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.5	644	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A

Runoff = 0.08 cfs @ 12.94 hrs, Volume= 0.048 af, Depth= 0.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.719	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.098	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.356	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.030	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.000	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.000	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
2.203	31	Weighted Average
2.203		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 56

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	16	0.0300	0.04		Sheet Flow, Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.40"
3.4	34	0.0300	0.17		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	90	0.0170	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	58	0.0600	1.71		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
12.7	198	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B

Runoff = 14.69 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 1.776 af, Depth= 1.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.499	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
9.852	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.690	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 1.211	96	Gravel surface
* 0.043	98	Equipment Pad Area
14.295	48	Weighted Average
14.252		99.70% Pervious Area
0.043		0.30% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.2	50	0.0100	0.12		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
3.7	258	0.0270	1.15		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
6.2	232	0.0080	0.63		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
17.1	540	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A

Runoff = 0.54 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 0.216 af, Depth= 0.32"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area (ac)	CN	Description
7.383	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.164	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.104	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.264	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.019	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.006	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.150	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.009	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.119	96	Gravel surface
8.218	32	Weighted Average
8.218		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	16	0.0100	0.09		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
6.4	34	0.0440	0.09		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.7	166	0.0420	1.02		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.0	216	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B

Runoff = 19.54 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 1.742 af, Depth= 1.58"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.164	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
8.555	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.489	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.973	96	Gravel surface
* 0.064	98	Equipment Pad Area
13.245	49	Weighted Average
13.181		99.52% Pervious Area
0.064		0.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.9	127	0.0260	1.13		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.4	177	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 58

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A

Runoff = 4.51 cfs @ 12.73 hrs, Volume= 0.989 af, Depth= 0.92"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
3.601	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.006	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
8.082	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.651	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.564	96	Gravel surface
* 0.029	98	Equipment Pad Area
12.935	41	Weighted Average
12.906		99.78% Pervious Area
0.029		0.22% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.8	38	0.0260	0.81		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	257	0.0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
8.6	484	0.0350	0.94		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	202	0.0120	0.55		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0190	0.96		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	58	0.0170	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.2	140	0.0140	1.90		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
5.1	315	0.0220	1.04		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.0	369	0.0190	2.07		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
40.5	1,965	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B

Runoff = 13.95 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 1.322 af, Depth= 2.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.045	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
3.466	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.386	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
1.471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.093	96	Gravel surface,
* 0.011	98	Equipment Pad Area
7.472	55	Weighted Average
7.461		99.85% Pervious Area
0.011		0.15% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.6	50	0.0300	0.18		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.2	179	0.0360	1.33		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.3	589	0.0150	1.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
12.1	818	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C

Runoff = 2.22 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 0.394 af, Depth= 0.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.594	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.214	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.758	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.288	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.011	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.225	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.018	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.044	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6.152	39	Weighted Average
6.152		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	172	0.0230	0.76		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
15.8	222	Total			

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 60

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A

Runoff = 0.99 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 0.231 af, Depth= 0.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.670	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.169	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
2.439	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.143	96	Gravel surface
4.421	37	Weighted Average
4.421		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
1.5	59	0.0170	0.65		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.9	1,156	0.0390	1.38		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
25.6	1,265	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B

Runoff = 2.64 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.349 af, Depth= 1.15"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.073	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.033	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
3.188	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.331	96	Gravel surface
3.625	44	Weighted Average
3.625		100.00% Pervious Area

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 61

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.1	93	0.0430	1.45		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.2	33	0.0200	2.28		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
8.4	619	0.0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
15.2	795	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 0.741 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.12" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 1.59 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af
 Outflow = 1.59 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 4.079 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.61" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 8.79 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1.227 af
 Outflow = 8.79 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1.227 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 1.826 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.32" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.048 af
 Outflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.048 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 16.498 ac, 0.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.03" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 0.08 cfs @ 12.94 hrs, Volume= 0.048 af
 Outflow = 0.08 cfs @ 12.94 hrs, Volume= 0.048 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 21.463 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.20" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 1.28 cfs @ 14.11 hrs, Volume= 0.360 af
 Outflow = 1.28 cfs @ 14.11 hrs, Volume= 0.360 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 41.251 ac, 0.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.67" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 12.45 cfs @ 12.49 hrs, Volume= 2.293 af
 Outflow = 12.45 cfs @ 12.49 hrs, Volume= 2.293 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1

Inflow Area = 3.625 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.15" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 2.64 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.349 af
 Outflow = 0.23 cfs @ 17.03 hrs, Volume= 0.270 af, Atten= 91%, Lag= 285.4 min
 Discarded = 0.23 cfs @ 17.03 hrs, Volume= 0.270 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 70.83' @ 17.03 hrs Surf.Area= 4,103 sf Storage= 7,759 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 371.6 min calculated for 0.269 af (77% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 279.7 min (1,191.7 - 912.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	68.00'	13,415 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
68.00	1,559	0	0
69.00	2,328	1,944	1,944
70.00	3,224	2,776	4,720
71.00	4,283	3,754	8,473
72.00	5,600	4,942	13,415

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	68.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	71.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.23 cfs @ 17.03 hrs HW=70.83' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.23 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=68.00' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2

Inflow Area = 12.935 ac, 0.22% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.92" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 4.51 cfs @ 12.73 hrs, Volume= 0.989 af
 Outflow = 1.49 cfs @ 14.34 hrs, Volume= 0.850 af, Atten= 67%, Lag= 96.8 min
 Discarded = 0.60 cfs @ 14.34 hrs, Volume= 0.693 af
 Primary = 0.89 cfs @ 14.34 hrs, Volume= 0.157 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 66.06' @ 14.34 hrs Surf.Area= 10,749 sf Storage= 15,225 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 257.9 min calculated for 0.848 af (86% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 194.6 min (1,145.1 - 950.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	64.00'	28,548 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
64.00	4,958	0	0
65.00	6,944	5,951	5,951
66.00	10,286	8,615	14,566
67.00	17,678	13,982	28,548

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	64.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	66.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.60 cfs @ 14.34 hrs HW=66.06' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.60 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.88 cfs @ 14.34 hrs HW=66.06' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.88 cfs @ 0.70 fps)

Summary for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3

Inflow Area = 7.472 ac, 0.15% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.12" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 13.95 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 1.322 af
 Outflow = 1.65 cfs @ 13.82 hrs, Volume= 1.184 af, Atten= 88%, Lag= 98.1 min
 Discarded = 0.87 cfs @ 13.82 hrs, Volume= 1.078 af
 Primary = 0.78 cfs @ 13.82 hrs, Volume= 0.106 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 64.06' @ 13.82 hrs Surf.Area= 15,662 sf Storage= 26,699 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 322.0 min calculated for 1.182 af (89% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 271.8 min (1,143.6 - 871.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	62.00'	43,341 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
62.00	10,997	0	0
63.00	12,606	11,802	11,802
64.00	15,423	14,015	25,816
65.00	19,627	17,525	43,341

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	62.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	64.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.87 cfs @ 13.82 hrs HW=64.06' (Free Discharge)
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.87 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.76 cfs @ 13.82 hrs HW=64.06' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.76 cfs @ 0.67 fps)

Summary for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4

Inflow Area = 14.295 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.49" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 14.69 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 1.776 af
 Outflow = 1.90 cfs @ 14.84 hrs, Volume= 1.718 af, Atten= 87%, Lag= 153.2 min
 Discarded = 1.90 cfs @ 14.84 hrs, Volume= 1.718 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 68.51' @ 14.84 hrs Surf.Area= 34,043 sf Storage= 32,120 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 237.0 min calculated for 1.718 af (97% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 219.6 min (1,117.4 - 897.8)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Post-Development Hydrology
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 12/15/2020

Page 65

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	66.50'	35,427 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
#2	67.00'	80,433 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
		115,859 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
66.50	5,477	0	0
67.00	6,706	3,046	3,046
68.00	9,279	7,993	11,038
69.00	11,959	10,619	21,657
70.00	15,580	13,770	35,427

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
67.00	1,364	0	0
68.00	12,524	6,944	6,944
69.00	34,019	23,272	30,216
70.00	66,415	50,217	80,433

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	66.50'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	69.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=1.90 cfs @ 14.84 hrs HW=68.51' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 1.90 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=66.50' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5

Inflow Area = 13.245 ac, 0.48% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.58" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 19.54 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 1.742 af
 Outflow = 2.05 cfs @ 14.14 hrs, Volume= 1.531 af, Atten= 90%, Lag= 120.7 min
 Discarded = 1.12 cfs @ 14.14 hrs, Volume= 1.387 af
 Primary = 0.93 cfs @ 14.14 hrs, Volume= 0.144 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-28.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 59.06' @ 14.14 hrs Surf.Area= 20,103 sf Storage= 34,396 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 324.1 min calculated for 1.531 af (88% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 267.4 min (1,152.7 - 885.4)

1833112HC004C

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	57.00'	53,030 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
#2	57.00'	2,077 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
		55,107 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	13,283	0	0
58.00	16,082	14,683	14,683
59.00	18,971	17,527	32,209
60.00	22,670	20,821	53,030

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	150	0	0
58.00	398	274	274
59.00	851	625	899
60.00	1,506	1,179	2,077

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	57.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area
#2	Primary	59.00'	20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=1.12 cfs @ 14.14 hrs HW=59.06' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 1.12 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.92 cfs @ 14.14 hrs HW=59.06' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.92 cfs @ 0.71 fps)

Attachment 4
Drawdown and Groundwater Recharge Calculations



BEALS + THOMAS

Standard 3: Groundwater Recharge

Groundwater Recharge Volume Required:

$R_v = F \times \text{Impervious Area}$, where:

R_v = Required Recharge Volume [Ac-ft]

F = Target Depth Factor associated with each Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG) [in]

Impervious Area = Total Pavement and Rooftop Area under Post-development Conditions [Ac]

			Impervious Area [Acres]	Required Recharge Volume [Ac-ft]
HSG "A", use F =	0.6	in	0.117	0.117
HSG "B", use F =	0.35	in	0.029	0.029
HSG "C", use F =	0.25	in	0.000	0.000
HSG "D", use F =	0.1	in	0.000	0.000
Total Required Recharge Volume (Rv) =				0.146 Ac-ft

Capture Area Adjustment: (Ref: DEP Handbook V.3 Ch.1 P.27-28)

Total Site Impervious Area (Total) = 0.146 Acres

Impervious Area Draining to Infiltrative BMPs (infil) = 0.146 Acres

Percent Imp. Area Draining to Infiltrative BMPs = 100.0%

Capture Area Adjustment Factor = (Total)/(Infil) = Ca = 1.00

Adjusted Required Recharge Volume = Ca x Rv **0.146 Ac-ft**

Groundwater Recharge Volume Provided :

BMP	Provided Recharge Volume [Ac-ft]
Infiltration Basin 1 =	0.195
Infiltration Basin 2 =	0.334
Infiltration Basin 3 =	0.593
Infiltration Basin 4 =	1.191
Infiltration Basin 5 =	0.760
Total Provided Recharge Volume =	3.073 Ac-ft

**PROVIDED GROUNDWATER RECHARGE VOLUME IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE REQUIRED RECHARGE VOLUME,
THEREFORE PROPOSED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DESIGN IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD 3.**

JOB NO. 1833.112

COMPUTED BY: KJP

CHECKED BY: JRM

JOB: 150 Tihonet Pond Road PV+ES

DATE: 12/15/20

DATE: 12/15/2020



BEALS + THOMAS

Standard 3: Drawdown

$$\text{Drawdown Time} = \frac{Rv}{(K) (\text{Bottom Area})}$$

where:

Rv = Storage Volume Below Outlet [Ac-ft]

K= Infiltration Rate [in/hr]

Bottom Area= Bottom Area of Recharge System [Ac]

Infiltration Basin-1

Rv = 0.195 Ac-ft

K = 2.410 in/hr

Bottom Area = 0.036 Acres

Drawdown Time = 27.129 Hours < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

Infiltration Basin-2

Rv = 0.334 Ac-ft

K = 2.410 in/hr

Bottom Area = 0.114 Acres

Drawdown Time = 14.611 Hours < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

Infiltration Basin-3

Rv = 0.593 Ac-ft

K = 2.410 in/hr

Bottom Area = 0.252 Acres

Drawdown Time = 11.696 Hours < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

Infiltration Basin-4

Rv = 1.191 Ac-ft

K = 2.410 in/hr

Bottom Area = 0.126 Acres

Drawdown Time = 47.165 Hours < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

Infiltration Basin-5

Rv = 0.760 Ac-ft

K = 2.410 in/hr

Bottom Area = 0.308 Acres

Drawdown Time = 12.271 Hours < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

Note:

1. The infiltration BMPs have been designed to fully drain within 72 hours, therefore the proposed stormwater management design is in compliance with Standard 3 .

2. Infiltration Rate based on Volume 3, Chapter 1, Table 2.3.3 *Rawls Rates* from the 2008 MA DEP Stormwater Management Handbook.

JOB NO. 1833.112

COMPUTED BY: KJP

CHECKED BY: JRM

JOB: 150 Tihonet Pond Road PV+ES

DATE: 12/15/2020

DATE: 12/15/2020

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1

Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)
68.00	1,559	0	70.60	3,859	6,845
68.05	1,597	79	70.65	3,912	7,039
68.10	1,636	160	70.70	3,965	7,236
68.15	1,674	243	70.75	4,018	7,435
68.20	1,713	327	70.80	4,071	7,638
68.25	1,751	414	70.85	4,124	7,842
68.30	1,790	502	70.90	4,177	8,050
68.35	1,828	593	70.95	4,230	8,260
68.40	1,867	685	71.00	4,283	8,473
68.45	1,905	779	71.05	4,349	8,689
68.50	1,944	876	71.10	4,415	8,908
68.55	1,982	974	71.15	4,481	9,130
68.60	2,020	1,074	71.20	4,546	9,356
68.65	2,059	1,176	71.25	4,612	9,585
68.70	2,097	1,280	71.30	4,678	9,817
68.75	2,136	1,386	71.35	4,744	10,053
68.80	2,174	1,493	71.40	4,810	10,292
68.85	2,213	1,603	71.45	4,876	10,534
68.90	2,251	1,715	71.50	4,942	10,779
68.95	2,290	1,828	71.55	5,007	11,028
69.00	2,328	1,944	71.60	5,073	11,280
69.05	2,373	2,061	71.65	5,139	11,535
69.10	2,418	2,181	71.70	5,205	11,794
69.15	2,462	2,303	71.75	5,271	12,056
69.20	2,507	2,427	71.80	5,337	12,321
69.25	2,552	2,554	71.85	5,402	12,589
69.30	2,597	2,682	71.90	5,468	12,861
69.35	2,642	2,813	71.95	5,534	13,136
69.40	2,686	2,946	72.00	5,600	13,415
69.45	2,731	3,082			
69.50	2,776	3,220			
69.55	2,821	3,359			
69.60	2,866	3,502			
69.65	2,910	3,646			
69.70	2,955	3,793			
69.75	3,000	3,942			
69.80	3,045	4,093			
69.85	3,090	4,246			
69.90	3,134	4,402			
69.95	3,179	4,559			
70.00	3,224	4,720			
70.05	3,277	4,882			
70.10	3,330	5,047			
70.15	3,383	5,215			
70.20	3,436	5,385			
70.25	3,489	5,559			
70.30	3,542	5,734			
70.35	3,595	5,913			
70.40	3,648	6,094			
70.45	3,701	6,278			
70.50	3,754	6,464			
70.55	3,806	6,653			

Recharge Volume
 = 8,473 cf
 = 0.195 ac-ft

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2

Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)
64.00	4,958	0	66.60	14,721	22,068
64.05	5,057	250	66.65	15,091	22,813
64.10	5,157	506	66.70	15,460	23,577
64.15	5,256	766	66.75	15,830	24,360
64.20	5,355	1,031	66.80	16,200	25,160
64.25	5,455	1,302	66.85	16,569	25,979
64.30	5,554	1,577	66.90	16,939	26,817
64.35	5,653	1,857	66.95	17,308	27,673
64.40	5,752	2,142	67.00	17,678	28,548
64.45	5,852	2,432			
64.50	5,951	2,727			
64.55	6,050	3,027			
64.60	6,150	3,332			
64.65	6,249	3,642			
64.70	6,348	3,957			
64.75	6,448	4,277			
64.80	6,547	4,602			
64.85	6,646	4,932			
64.90	6,745	5,267			
64.95	6,845	5,606			
65.00	6,944	5,951			
65.05	7,111	6,302			
65.10	7,278	6,662			
65.15	7,445	7,030			
65.20	7,612	7,407			
65.25	7,780	7,791			
65.30	7,947	8,185			
65.35	8,114	8,586			
65.40	8,281	8,996			
65.45	8,448	9,414			
65.50	8,615	9,841			
65.55	8,782	10,276			
65.60	8,949	10,719			
65.65	9,116	11,171			
65.70	9,283	11,631			
65.75	9,451	12,099			
65.80	9,618	12,576			
65.85	9,785	13,061			
65.90	9,952	13,554			
65.95	10,119	14,056			
66.00	10,286	14,566			
66.05	10,656	15,090			
66.10	11,025	15,632			
66.15	11,395	16,192			
66.20	11,764	16,771			
66.25	12,134	17,369			
66.30	12,504	17,984			
66.35	12,873	18,619			
66.40	13,243	19,272			
66.45	13,612	19,943			
66.50	13,982	20,633			
66.55	14,352	21,341			

Recharge Volume
 = 14,566 cf
 = 0.334 ac-ft

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3

Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)
62.00	10,997	0	64.60	17,945	35,827
62.05	11,077	552	64.65	18,156	36,729
62.10	11,158	1,108	64.70	18,366	37,642
62.15	11,238	1,668	64.75	18,576	38,566
62.20	11,319	2,232	64.80	18,786	39,500
62.25	11,399	2,800	64.85	18,996	40,444
62.30	11,480	3,372	64.90	19,207	41,399
62.35	11,560	3,948	64.95	19,417	42,365
62.40	11,641	4,528	65.00	19,627	43,341
62.45	11,721	5,112			
62.50	11,802	5,700			
62.55	11,882	6,292			
62.60	11,962	6,888			
62.65	12,043	7,488			
62.70	12,123	8,092			
62.75	12,204	8,700			
62.80	12,284	9,312			
62.85	12,365	9,929			
62.90	12,445	10,549			
62.95	12,526	11,173			
63.00	12,606	11,802			
63.05	12,747	12,435			
63.10	12,888	13,076			
63.15	13,029	13,724			
63.20	13,169	14,379			
63.25	13,310	15,041			
63.30	13,451	15,710			
63.35	13,592	16,386			
63.40	13,733	17,069			
63.45	13,874	17,759			
63.50	14,015	18,457			
63.55	14,155	19,161			
63.60	14,296	19,872			
63.65	14,437	20,590			
63.70	14,578	21,316			
63.75	14,719	22,048			
63.80	14,860	22,788			
63.85	15,000	23,534			
63.90	15,141	24,288			
63.95	15,282	25,048			
64.00	15,423	25,816			
64.05	15,633	26,592			
64.10	15,843	27,379			
64.15	16,054	28,177			
64.20	16,264	28,985			
64.25	16,474	29,803			
64.30	16,684	30,632			
64.35	16,894	31,472			
64.40	17,105	32,322			
64.45	17,315	33,182			
64.50	17,525	34,053			
64.55	17,735	34,935			

Recharge Volume
 = 25,816 cf
 = 0.593 ac-ft

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4

Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)
66.50	5,477	0	69.10	49,580	56,651
66.55	5,600	277	69.15	51,381	59,175
66.60	5,723	560	69.20	53,181	61,789
66.65	5,846	849	69.25	54,982	64,493
66.70	5,969	1,145	69.30	56,783	67,287
66.75	6,092	1,446	69.35	58,584	70,171
66.80	6,214	1,754	69.40	60,385	73,145
66.85	6,337	2,068	69.45	62,186	76,210
66.90	6,460	2,387	69.50	63,987	79,364
66.95	6,583	2,714	69.55	65,787	82,608
67.00	8,070	3,046	69.60	67,588	85,943
67.05	8,757	3,466	69.65	69,389	89,367
67.10	9,443	3,921	69.70	71,190	92,882
67.15	10,130	4,411	69.75	72,991	96,486
67.20	10,817	4,934	69.80	74,792	100,181
67.25	11,503	5,492	69.85	76,592	103,965
67.30	12,190	6,085	69.90	78,393	107,840
67.35	12,877	6,711	69.95	80,194	111,805
67.40	13,563	7,372	70.00	81,995	115,859
67.45	14,250	8,068			
67.50	14,937	8,797			
67.55	15,623	9,561			
67.60	16,310	10,360			
67.65	16,996	11,192			
67.70	17,683	12,059			
67.75	18,370	12,961			
67.80	19,056	13,896			
67.85	19,743	14,866			
67.90	20,430	15,871			
67.95	21,116	16,909			
68.00	21,803	17,982			
68.05	23,012	19,103			
68.10	24,220	20,283			
68.15	25,429	21,525			
68.20	26,638	22,826			
68.25	27,847	24,188			
68.30	29,055	25,611			
68.35	30,264	27,094			
68.40	31,473	28,637			
68.45	32,682	30,241			
68.50	33,891	31,906			
68.55	35,099	33,630			
68.60	36,308	35,416			
68.65	37,517	37,261			
68.70	38,726	39,167			
68.75	39,934	41,134			
68.80	41,143	43,161			
68.85	42,352	45,248			
68.90	43,561	47,396			
68.95	44,769	49,604			
69.00	45,978	51,873			
69.05	47,779	54,217			

Recharge Volume
 = 51,873 cf
 = 1.191 ac-ft

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-5

Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)
57.00	13,433	0	59.60	22,434	45,784
57.05	13,585	675	59.65	22,652	46,912
57.10	13,738	1,359	59.70	22,870	48,050
57.15	13,890	2,049	59.75	23,088	49,199
57.20	14,042	2,748	59.80	23,305	50,358
57.25	14,195	3,453	59.85	23,523	51,529
57.30	14,347	4,167	59.90	23,741	52,711
57.35	14,499	4,888	59.95	23,958	53,903
57.40	14,652	5,617	60.00	24,176	55,107
57.45	14,804	6,353			
57.50	14,957	7,097			
57.55	15,109	7,849			
57.60	15,261	8,608			
57.65	15,414	9,375			
57.70	15,566	10,150			
57.75	15,718	10,932			
57.80	15,871	11,721			
57.85	16,023	12,519			
57.90	16,175	13,324			
57.95	16,328	14,136			
58.00	16,480	14,957			
58.05	16,647	15,785			
58.10	16,814	16,621			
58.15	16,981	17,466			
58.20	17,148	18,319			
58.25	17,316	19,181			
58.30	17,483	20,051			
58.35	17,650	20,929			
58.40	17,817	21,816			
58.45	17,984	22,711			
58.50	18,151	23,614			
58.55	18,318	24,526			
58.60	18,485	25,446			
58.65	18,652	26,374			
58.70	18,819	27,311			
58.75	18,987	28,256			
58.80	19,154	29,210			
58.85	19,321	30,172			
58.90	19,488	31,142			
58.95	19,655	32,121			
59.00	19,822	33,108			
59.05	20,040	34,104			
59.10	20,257	35,111			
59.15	20,475	36,130			
59.20	20,693	37,159			
59.25	20,911	38,199			
59.30	21,128	39,250			
59.35	21,346	40,312			
59.40	21,564	41,385			
59.45	21,781	42,468			
59.50	21,999	43,563			
59.55	22,217	44,668			

Recharge Volume
 = 33,108 cf
 = 0.760 ac-ft

Attachment 5
Site Owner's Manual

Site Owner's Manual

150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project

**150 Tihonet Road (aka 0 & 169 Tihonet Road)
Wareham, Massachusetts**

Prepared for:



**Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.
55 Technology Drive, Suite 102
Lowell, MA 01851**

Prepared by:



BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
32 Court Street
Plymouth, MA 02360

December 15, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION	1-1
2.0 SITE OWNER'S AGREEMENT	2-1
2.1 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COMPLIANCE STATEMENT.....	2-1
2.2 STORMWATER MAINTENANCE EASEMENTS	2-1
2.3 RECORD KEEPING	2-1
2.4 TRAINING.....	2-2
3.0 LONG-TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	3-1
3.1 STORAGE OF MATERIALS AND WASTE	3-1
3.2 VEHICLE WASHING	3-1
3.3 ROUTINE INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF STORMWATER BMPs	3-1
3.4 SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE.....	3-1
3.5 MAINTENANCE OF GRASSED AREAS	3-1
3.6 SNOW AND DEICING CHEMICAL MANAGEMENT	3-2
4.0 LONG-TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN	4-1
4.1 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM COMPONENTS	4-1
4.2 INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE SCHEDULES	4-1
4.2.1 <i>Infiltration Basins</i>	4-1
4.2.2 <i>Stormwater Outfalls</i>	4-2
4.3 ESTIMATED OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BUDGET	4-2
4.4 PUBLIC SAFETY FEATURES	4-2

FIGURES

FIGURE 1: SITE PLAN

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE LOG

APPENDIX B: LIST OF EMERGENCY CONTACTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Site Owner's Manual complies with the Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan (Standard 4) and the Long-Term Operation and Maintenance Plan (Standard 9) requirements of the 2008 Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP) Stormwater Handbook. The Manual outlines source control and pollution prevention measures and maintenance requirements of stormwater best management practices (BMPs) associated with the proposed development.

2.0 **SITE OWNER'S AGREEMENT**

2.1 **Operation and Maintenance Compliance Statement**

Site Owner: Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.
 55 Technology Drive, Suite 102
 Lowell, MA 01851

Responsible Party: Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.

Borrego Solar Systems, Inc. or their successors shall maintain ownership of the on-site stormwater management system as well as the responsibility for operation and maintenance during the post-development stages of the project. The site has been inspected for erosion and appropriate measures have been taken to permanently stabilize any eroded areas. All aspects of stormwater best management practices (BMPs) have been inspected for damage, wear and malfunction, and appropriate steps have been taken to repair or replace the system or portions of the system so that the stormwater at the site may be managed in accordance with the Stormwater Management Standards. Future responsible parties shall be notified of their continuing legal responsibility to operate and maintain the BMPs. The operation and maintenance plan for the stormwater BMPs is being implemented.

Responsible Party Signature

Date

2.2 **Stormwater Maintenance Easements**

The Site Owner will have access to all stormwater practices for inspection and maintenance, including direct maintenance access by heavy equipment to structures requiring regular maintenance.

2.3 **Record Keeping**

The Site Owner shall maintain a rolling log in which all inspections and maintenance activities for the past three years shall be recorded. The Operation and Maintenance Log includes information pertaining to inspections, repairs, and disposal relevant to the project's stormwater management system. The Log is located in Appendix A.

The Operation and Maintenance Log shall be made available to the Conservation Commission and the DEP upon request. The Conservation Commission and the DEP shall be allowed to enter and inspect the premises to evaluate and ensure that the responsible party complies with the maintenance requirements for each BMP.

2.4 Training

Employees involved in grounds maintenance and emergency response will be educated on the general concepts of stormwater management and groundwater protection. The Site Owner's Manual will be reviewed with the maintenance staff. The staff will be trained on the proper course of action for specific events expected to be incurred during routine maintenance or emergency situations.

3.0 LONG-TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

In compliance with Standard 4 of the 2008 DEP Stormwater Management Handbook, this section outlines source control and pollution prevention measures to be employed on-site after construction.

3.1 Storage of Materials and Waste

The site shall be kept clear of trash and debris at all times. Certain materials and waste products shall be stored inside or outside upon an impervious surface and covered, as required by local and state regulations.

3.2 Vehicle Washing

No commercial vehicle washing shall take place on-site.

3.3 Routine Inspections and Maintenance of Stormwater BMPs

See Section 4.0 Long-Term Operation and Maintenance Plan, for routine inspection and maintenance requirements for all proposed stormwater BMPs.

3.4 Spill Prevention and Response

A contingency plan shall be implemented to address the spill or release of petroleum products and hazardous materials and will include the following measures:

1. Equipment necessary to quickly attend to inadvertent spills or leaks shall be stored on-site in a secure but accessible location. Such equipment shall include but not be limited to the following: safety goggles, chemically resistant gloves and overshoe boots, water and chemical fire extinguishers, sand and shovels, suitable absorbent materials, storage containers and first aid equipment (i.e. Indian Valley Industries, Inc. 55-gallon Spill Containment kit or approved equivalent).
2. Spills or leaks shall be treated properly according to material type, volume of spillage and location of spill. Mitigation shall include preventing further spillage, containing the spilled material in the smallest practical area, removing spilled material in a safe and environmentally-friendly manner, and remediation of any damage to the environment.
3. For large spills, MassDEP Hazardous Waste Incident Response Group shall be notified immediately at 888-304-1133 and an emergency response contractor shall be consulted.

3.5 Maintenance of Grassed Areas

Grassed areas shall be maintained regularly by the facility operator. Vegetated and landscaped BMPs will be maintained as outlined in Section 4.0.

3.6 Snow and Deicing Chemical Management

Snow removal at the site shall comply with the following requirements:

- Plowed snow shall not be placed in wetland resource areas or associated buffer zones. The following maintenance measures shall be undertaken at all snow disposal sites:
 - Debris shall be cleared from an area prior to using it for snow disposal.
 - Debris and accumulated sediments shall be cleared from the site and properly disposed of at the end of the snow season and no later than May 15.
- The use of deicing materials and sand shall not be used at the proposed project site to protect off-site areas.

4.0 LONG-TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

This section outlines the general maintenance activities for the stormwater best management practices (BMPs) associated with the proposed stormwater management system and identifies the long-term inspection and maintenance requirements for each BMP.

4.1 Stormwater Management System Components

The following table outlines the type and quantity of the BMPs and their general location. Please reference the site plan(s) provided in the Figures section for exact location.

BMP Type	Quantity	Location
Infiltration Basin	5	Throughout the site

4.2 Inspection and Maintenance Schedules

4.2.1 Infiltration Basins

Infiltration basins shall be inspected and maintained after major storm events (rainfall totals greater than 2.5 inches in 24 hours) during the first three months of operation and twice a year and when there are discharges through the outlet control structure thereafter. Additionally, all pretreatment BMPs shall be inspected in accordance with the minimal requirements specified for those practices and after all major storm events. Inspections shall include the following measures:

- During and after major storm events, the length of time standing water remains in the basin shall be recorded.
 - If the time is greater than 72 hours, thoroughly inspect the basin for signs of clogging.
 - A corrective action plan shall be developed by a qualified professional to restore infiltrative function. The Site Owner shall take immediate action to implement these corrective measures.
- Examine the outlet structure for evidence of clogging or outflow release velocities that are greater than the design velocity.
- Identify areas of sediment accumulation, differential settlement, cracking, and erosion within the basin.
- Inspect embankments for leakage and tree growth.
- Examine the health of the vegetation within the basin and on the embankments.

Corrective measures shall be taken immediately as warranted by the inspections. If any evidence of hydrocarbons is found during inspection, the material shall be immediately removed using absorbent pads or other suitable measures and legally disposed.

Preventative maintenance shall include the following activities:

- Mow the buffer area and basin bottom and side slopes, if vegetated.
- Remove trash, debris, and accumulated organic matter.
- Remove clippings after mowing.

4.2.2 Stormwater Outfalls

Flared end sections and associated riprap aprons, and overflow spillways shall be inspected at least once per year and after major storm events (rainfall totals greater than 2.5 inches in 24 hours) to ensure that the stability of the outlet area is maintained. The outfall area shall be kept clear of debris such as trash, branches, and sediment. Repairs shall be made immediately if riprap displacement or downstream channel scour is observed.

4.3 Estimated Operation and Maintenance Budget

An operations and maintenance budget was prepared to approximate the annual cost of the inspections required in compliance with the DEP Stormwater Management Policy. The table below estimates the annual cost to inspect and maintain each proposed BMP, based on the requirements in Section 4.2.

BMP Type	# of BMPS	Annual O&M Cost (per BMP) ¹	Total Cost
Infiltration Basin	5	\$50-\$100	\$250-\$500
Riprap Spillway/Flared Ends	6	\$200-\$400	\$1,200-\$2,400
Total			\$1,450 - \$2,900

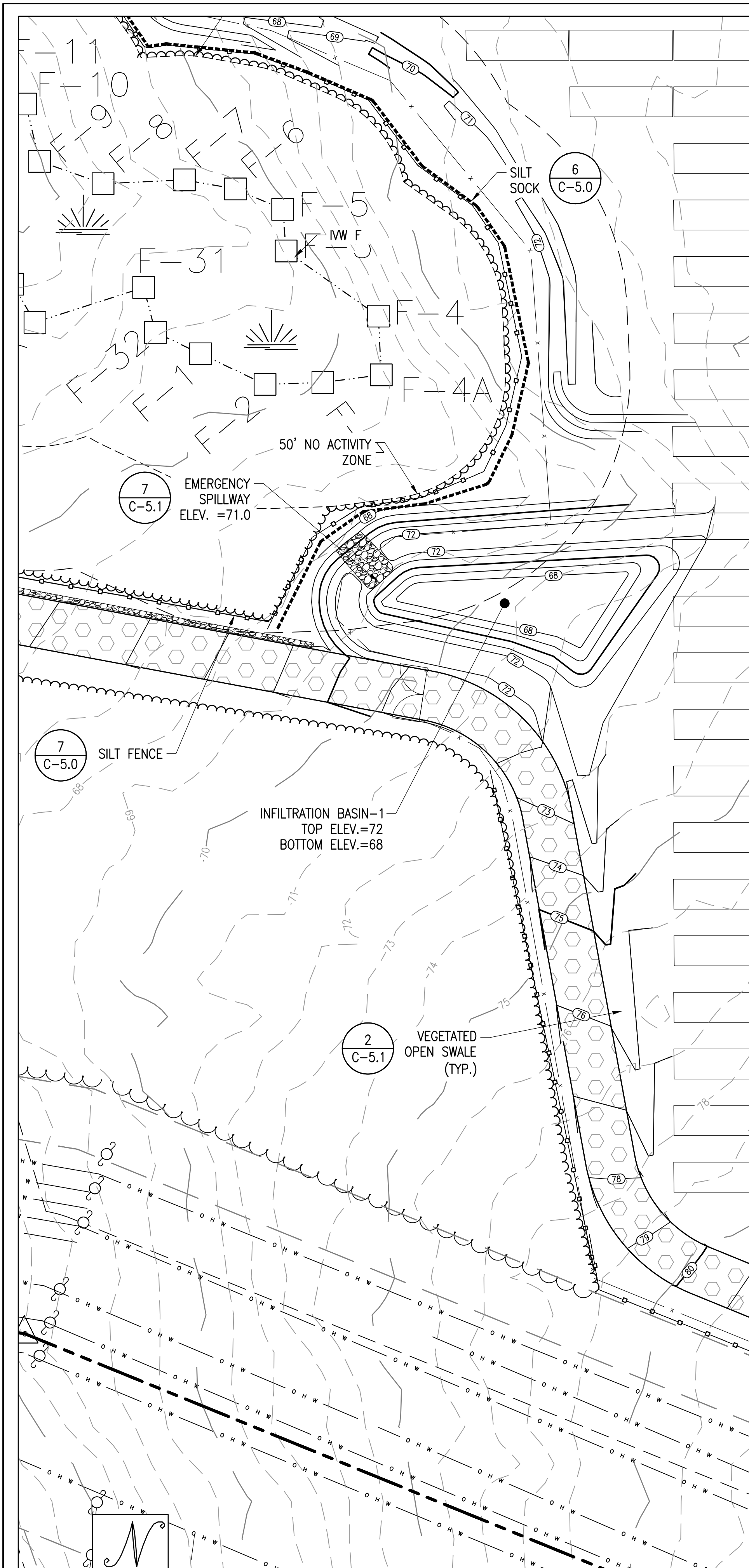
4.4 Public Safety Features

The site is not open to the public. A locked vehicle gate will be located at the entrance to the gravel access driveway. In addition, a 7' chain-link-fence will surround the array. Operation and maintenance of the facility will be conducted in accordance with the safety requirements of the facility operator and applicable OSHA regulations.

¹ Annual maintenance cost is based on estimate of the cost to complete all inspection and maintenance measures outlined in Section 4.2. For BMPs that require sediment removal at regular intervals (i.e. every 5 or 10 years), the annual cost includes the annual percentage of that cost.

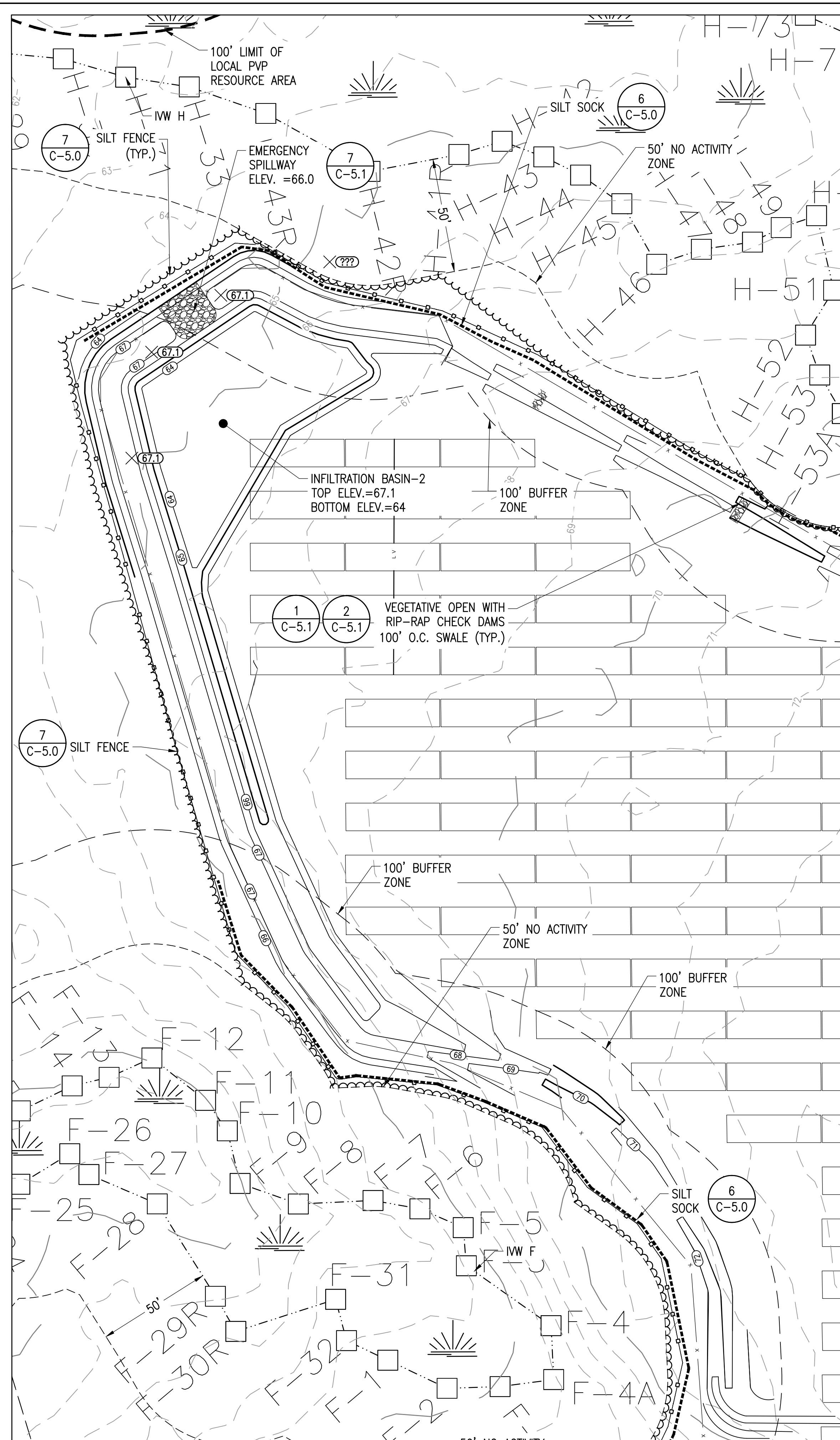
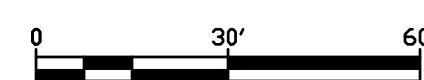
Figures

Figure 1: Site Plan

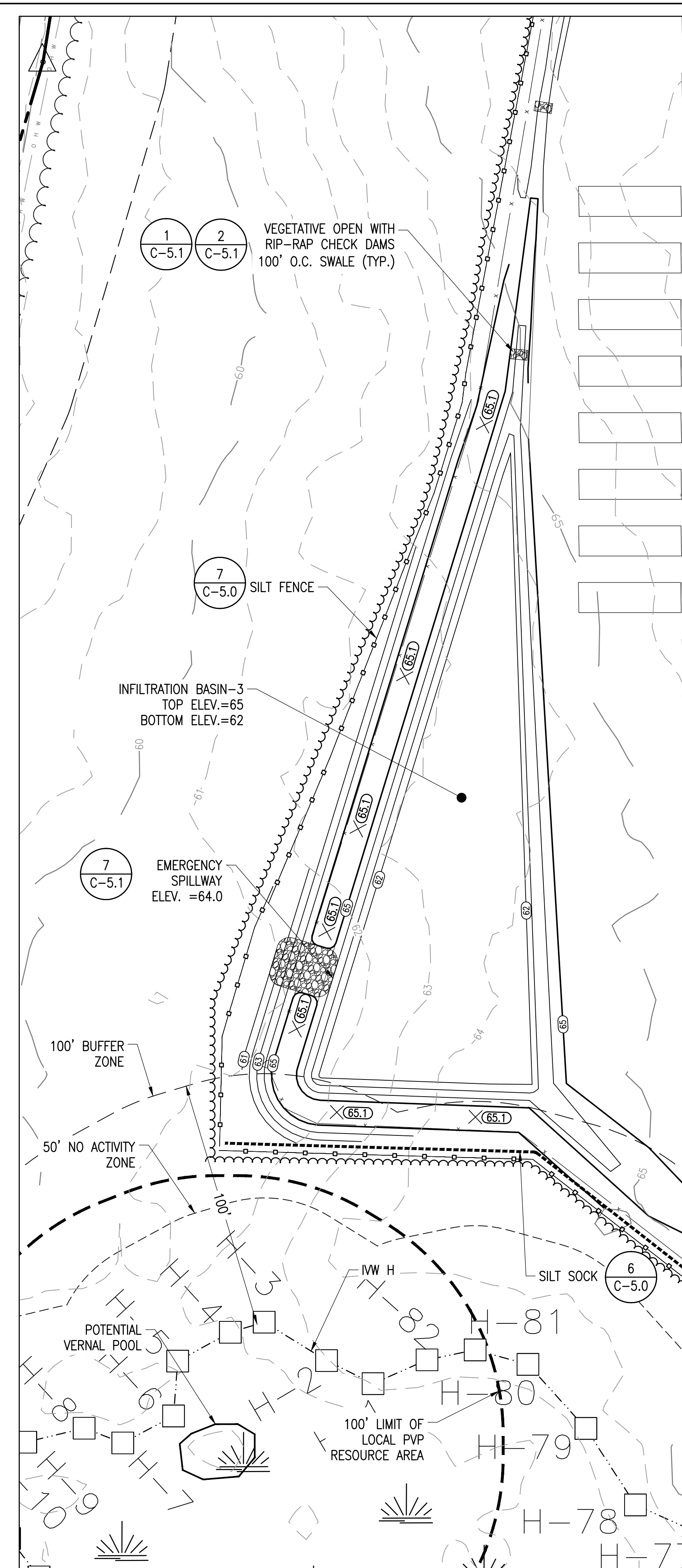


BASIN - 1

SCALE: 1" = 30'



BASIN - 2



BASIN - 3

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED BY BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. TO FACILITATE THE SALE AND INSTALLATION OF A SOLAR POWER SYSTEM FROM BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. REPRODUCTION, RELEASE OR UTILIZATION FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

BORREGO SOLAR
55 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, SUITE 102
LOWELL, MA 01851
PHONE: (978) 898-4273
FAX: (978) 843-6778
WWW.BORREGOSSOLAR.COM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
JEFFREY R. MURPHY
CIVIL
No. 51800
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Jeffrey R. Murphy
12/15/2020

SITE USE PLANS
150 THONET ROAD
WAREHAM, MA 02571

PROJECT NUMBER:
905-2710

REV	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED	RELEASE LEVEL
06/08/20	WS	DTL	AW	ISSUED FOR LOCAL PERMITTING
08/14/20	WS	WS	DS	UTILITY SUBMISSION
08/19/20	WS	WS	DS	CREATE SIGHT LINE EXHIBIT
11/02/20	WS	WS	DS	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ
11/23/20	WS	WS	JM	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ
12/15/20	WS	WS	JM	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ

SCALES STATED ON DRAWINGS ARE VALID ONLY WHEN PLOTTED AT 12" x 30"
C-4.3
GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN - BASIN 1, 2

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
 JEFFREY R. MURPHY
 CIVIL
 No. 51800
 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 Jeffrey R. Murphy
 12/15/2020

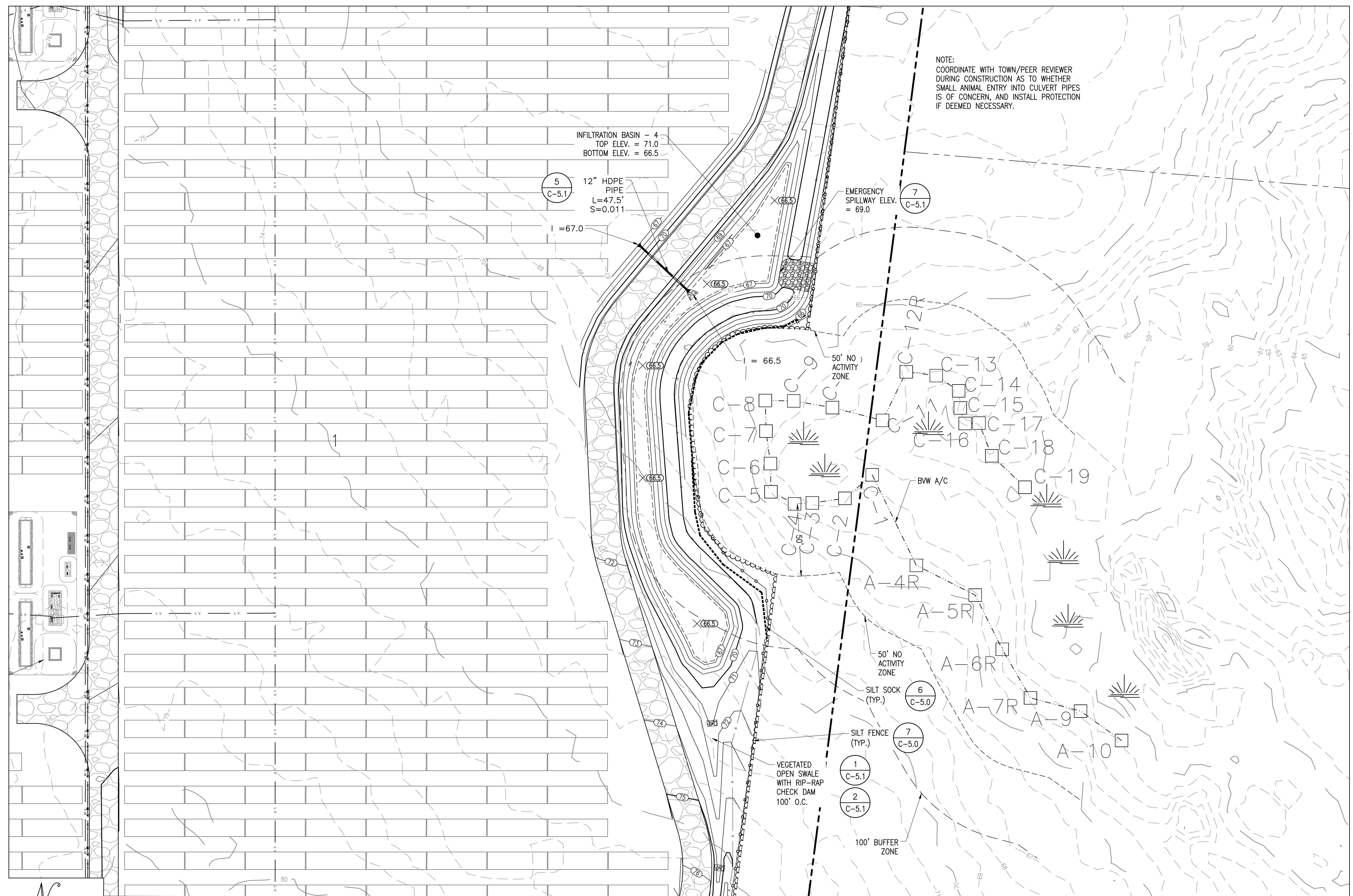
SITE USE PLANS
 150 THONET ROAD
 WAREHAM, MA 02571

PROJECT NUMBER:
 905-2710

REV	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED	RELEASE LEVEL
06/08/20	DS	WS	DS	ISSUED FOR LOCAL PERMITTING
08/14/20	DTL	AW	AW	UTILITY SUBMISSION
08/19/20	WS	DS	DS	CREATE SIGHT LINE EXHIBIT
11/02/20	WS	DS	DS	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ
11/23/20	WS	JM	JM	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ
12/15/20	WS	JM	JM	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ

SCALES STATED ON DRAWINGS ARE VALID ONLY WHEN PLOTTED ARCH D 24" x 36"

C-4.4
 GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN - BASIN 4



INFILTRATION BASIN - 4
 TOP ELEV. = 71.0
 BOTTOM ELEV. = 66.5

5
 C-5.1
 12" HDPE PIPE
 L=47.5'
 S=0.011
 I = 67.0

7
 C-5.1
 EMERGENCY SPILLWAY ELEV. = 69.0

50' NO ACTIVITY ZONE

BWW A/C

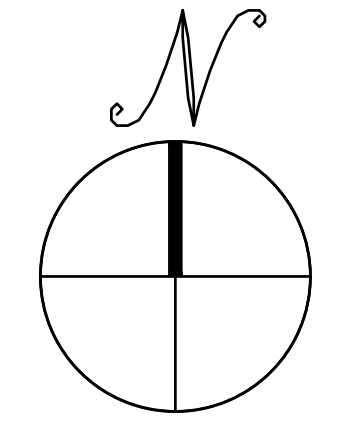
50' NO ACTIVITY ZONE

SILT SOCK (TYP.)
 6
 C-5.0

SILT FENCE (TYP.)
 7
 C-5.0

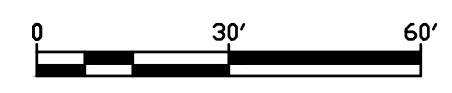
1
 C-5.1
 2
 C-5.1
 VEGETATED OPEN SWALE WITH RIP-RAP CHECK DAM 100' O.C.

100' BUFFER ZONE



BASIN - 4

SCALE: 1" = 30'



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
 JEFFREY R. MURPHY
 CIVIL
 No. 91800
 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 Jeffrey R. Murphy
 12/15/2020

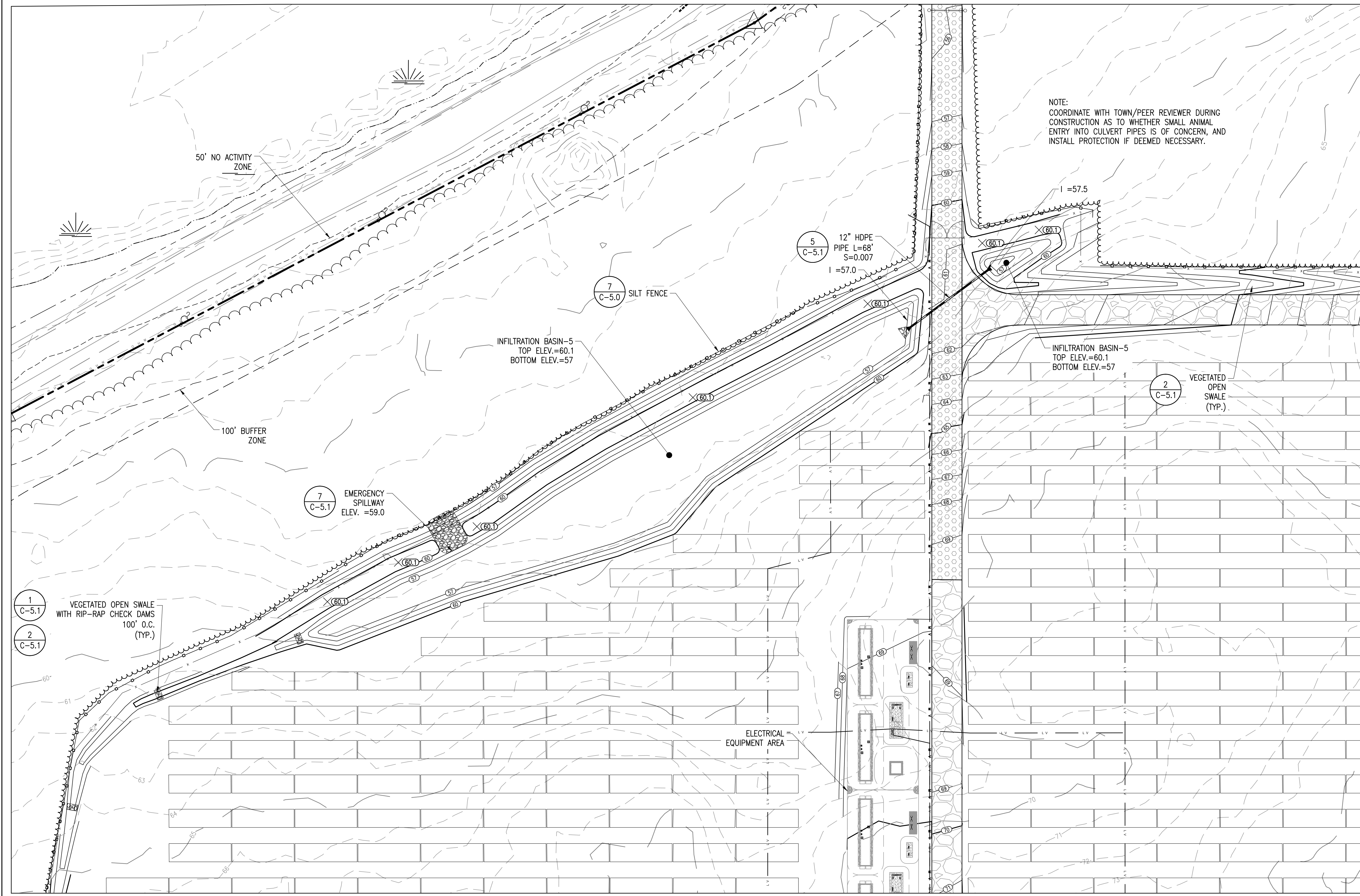
SITE USE PLANS
 150 THONET ROAD
 WAREHAM, MA 02571

PROJECT NUMBER:
 905-2710

REV	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED	RELEASE LEVEL
	06/08/20	WS	DS	ISSUED FOR LOCAL PERMITTING
	08/14/20	DTL	AW	UTILITY SUBMISSION
	08/19/20	WS	DS	CREATE SIGHT LINE EXHIBIT
	11/02/20	WS	DS	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ
	11/23/20	WS	JM	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ
	12/15/20	WS	JM	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ

SCALES STATED ON DRAWINGS ARE VALID ONLY WHEN PLOTTED ARCH D 24" X 36"

C-4.5
 GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN - BASIN 5



NOTE:
 COORDINATE WITH TOWN/PEER REVIEWER DURING CONSTRUCTION AS TO WHETHER SMALL ANIMAL ENTRY INTO CULVERT PIPES IS OF CONCERN, AND INSTALL PROTECTION IF DEEMED NECESSARY.

50' NO ACTIVITY ZONE

100' BUFFER ZONE

INFILTRATION BASIN-5
 TOP ELEV.=60.1
 BOTTOM ELEV.=57

INFILTRATION BASIN-5
 TOP ELEV.=60.1
 BOTTOM ELEV.=57

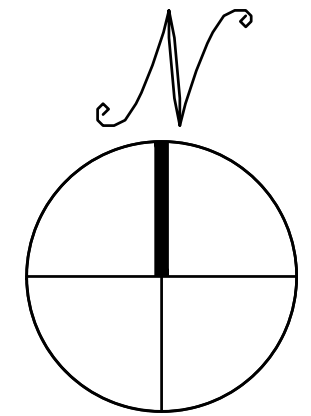
2
 C-5.1
 VEGETATED OPEN SWALE (TYP.)

7
 C-5.1
 EMERGENCY SPILLWAY
 ELEV. =59.0

1
 C-5.1
 VEGETATED OPEN SWALE WITH RIP-RAP CHECK DAMS 100' O.C. (TYP.)

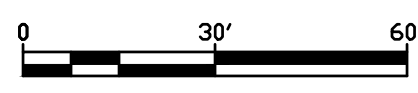
2
 C-5.1

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AREA



BASIN - 5

SCALE: 1" = 30'



Appendices

Appendix A

Operation and Maintenance Log

Appendix B

List of Emergency Contacts

List of Emergency Contacts

MassDEP Hazardous Waste Incident Response Group
(617) 792-7653

Town of Wareham Municipal Maintenance
95 Charge Pond Road
Wareham, MA 02571
(508) 295-5300

Town of Wareham Fire Department
20 Church Street
Wareham, MA 02571
(508) 295-2973

Town of Wareham Police Department
2515 Cranberry Highway
Wareham, MA 02571
(508) 295-1212

Attachment 6
Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

Draft Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project

150 Tihonet Road (aka 0 & 169 Tihonet Road)
Wareham, Massachusetts

Prepared for:

Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.
55 Technology Drive, Suite 102
Lowell, MA 01851



Prepared by:



BEALS + THOMAS
BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.
32 Court Street
Plymouth, MA 02360

December 15, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	CONTACT INFORMATION/RESPONSIBLE PARTIES	1
1.1	OPERATOR(S)/ SUBCONTRACTORS	1
1.2	STORMWATER TEAM.....	2
2.0	SITE EVALUATION, ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING.....	4
2.1	PROJECT/SITE INFORMATION	4
2.2	NATURE AND SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.....	5
2.3	SOILS, SLOPES, VEGETATION, AND CURRENT DRAINAGE PATTERNS.....	6
2.4	CONSTRUCTION SITE ESTIMATES	7
2.5	DISCHARGE INFORMATION.....	8
2.6	UNIQUE SITE FEATURES AND SENSITIVE AREAS.....	8
2.7	CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES.....	9
2.8	POTENTIAL SOURCES OF POLLUTION	9
2.9	SITE PLANS	10
3.0	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL & STATE REQUIREMENTS	11
3.1	ENDANGERED SPECIES CERTIFICATION.....	11
3.2	HISTORIC PRESERVATION	12
3.3	SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS ...	13
3.4	APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL PROGRAMS.....	13
4.0	EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS.....	14
4.1	NATURAL BUFFERS OR EQUIVALENT SEDIMENT CONTROLS.....	14
4.2	PHASED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.....	14
4.3	STABILIZE SOIL.....	15
4.4	ESTABLISH PERIMETER CONTROLS AND SEDIMENT BARRIERS	17
4.5	ESTABLISH STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT.....	18
4.6	DEWATERING PRACTICES	18
5.0	GOOD HOUSEKEEPING BMPS.....	20
5.1	MATERIAL HANDLING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT.....	20
5.2	ESTABLISH PROPER BUILDING MATERIAL STAGING AREAS	22
5.3	DESIGNATE WASHOUT AREAS.....	23
5.4	ESTABLISH PROPER EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES ...	24
5.5	ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT / VEHICLE WASHING.....	25
5.6	SPILL PREVENTION AND CONTROL PLAN.....	25
5.7	FERTILIZER DISCHARGE RESTRICTIONS	26
5.8	ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGE MANAGEMENT	26
6.0	FINAL STABILIZATION	27
6.1	PERMANENT SEEDING	28

7.0	INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE	29
7.1	INSPECTIONS	29
7.2	REDUCTIONS IN INSPECTION FREQUENCY	30
7.3	CORRECTIVE ACTION LOG.....	30
8.0	RECORDKEEPING AND TRAINING.....	31
8.1	RECORDKEEPING.....	31
8.2	LOG OF CHANGES TO THE SWPPP	31
8.3	TRAINING.....	31
9.0	CERTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION	33
9.1	SIGNATURE, PLAN REVIEW, AND MAKING PLANS AVAILABLE.....	33
9.2	NOTICE OF PERMIT COVERAGE.....	33
9.3	OWNER CERTIFICATION	34
9.4	OPERATOR CERTIFICATION	35

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A:	GENERAL LOCATION MAP
APPENDIX B:	SITE PLANS
APPENDIX C:	CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT
APPENDIX D:	NOI AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FROM EPA
APPENDIX E:	INSPECTION REPORTS
APPENDIX F:	CORRECTIVE ACTION LOG
APPENDIX G:	SWPPP AMENDMENT LOG
APPENDIX H:	SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS/ AGREEMENTS
APPENDIX I:	GRADING AND STABILIZATION ACTIVITIES LOG
APPENDIX J:	TRAINING LOG
APPENDIX K:	DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY
APPENDIX L:	ENDANGERED SPECIES DOCUMENTATION
APPENDIX M:	HISTORIC PRESERVATION DOCUMENTATION

1.0 CONTACT INFORMATION/RESPONSIBLE PARTIES

1.1 OPERATOR(S)/ SUBCONTRACTORS

Operator(s)

Company:	Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

Subcontractor(s)

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			
Area of Control:	Site Work Contractor				

24-Hour Emergency Contact

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Telephone:					

1.2 STORMWATER TEAM

SWPPP Preparer

Company:	Beals and Thomas, Inc.				
Name:	Nathaniel Bautz, EIT				
Address:	144 Turnpike Road				
City:	Southborough	State:	MA	ZIP Code:	01772
Telephone:	508-366-0560	Email:			

Personnel Responsible for Installation & Maintenance of Stormwater BMPs

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

Inspection Personnel

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

Personnel Responsible for Taking Corrective Actions

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

DRAFT

2.0 SITE EVALUATION, ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING

2.1 PROJECT/SITE INFORMATION

Project/Site Name:		150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project			
Project Street/Location:		150 Tihonet Road			
City:	Wareham	State:	MA	ZIP Code:	02571
County or Similar Subdivision:		Plymouth			
Latitude:		41°47'05" N		Longitude:	70°43'09" W
Method for Determining Latitude/Longitude:					
<input type="checkbox"/> USGS Topographic Map (specify scale: _____) <input type="checkbox"/> EPA Website <input type="checkbox"/> GPS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify): <u>Google Earth</u>					
Horizontal Reference Datum:					
<input type="checkbox"/> NAD 27 <input type="checkbox"/> WGS 84 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NAD 83 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Is the project located on Indian country lands, or located on a property of religious or cultural significance to an Indian tribe? Yes No

If yes, provide the name of the Indian tribe associated with the area of Indian country (including the name of Indian reservation if applicable), or if not in Indian country, provide the name of the Indian tribe associated with the property:

Is this project considered a federal facility? Yes No

Are you applying for permit coverage as a “federal operator” as defined in Appendix A of the 2017 CGP? Yes No

NPDES project or permit tracking number: TBD

2.1.1 Emergency-Related Projects

Is this project in response to a public emergency? Yes No

If yes, document the cause of the public emergency (*e.g., natural disaster, extreme flooding conditions*), information substantiating its occurrence (*e.g., state disaster declaration*), and a description of the construction necessary to reestablish effective public services:

2.2 NATURE AND SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

2.2.1 Function of the Construction Activity

Function of the construction activity:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Single-Family Residential | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Family Residential | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Institutional | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway or Road Construction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Utility | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify): <u>Renew. Energy</u> |

2.2.2 Building Demolition

Will there be demolition of any structure built or renovated before January 1, 1980? Yes No

If yes, do any of the structures being demolished have at least 10,000 square feet of floor space? Yes No

2.2.3 Agricultural Land

Was the pre-development land use used for agriculture? Yes No

2.2.4 Estimated Project Dates

Estimated Project Start Date: TBD

Estimated Project Completion Date: TBD

Estimated Timeline of Activity	Construction Activity and BMP Descriptions
TBD	<p><i>Before any site grading activities begin</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stake Limit of Construction. Workers shall be informed that no construction activity is to occur beyond this limit at any time. 2. Install sediment controls as shown on the plans. An adequate stockpile of erosion control materials shall be on site at all times for emergency or routine replacement and shall include materials to repair silt fences, compost mulch tubes, or any other devices planned for use during construction. 3. Construct stabilized construction exits. 4. Construct staging and materials storage area. 5. Install temporary sanitary facilities and dumpsters.
TBD	<p><i>Site grading</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Begin overall site grading. 2. Establish topsoil stockpile. 3. Install silt fences around stockpile. 4. Build stormwater basins and complete overall site grading. 5. Disturbed areas where construction will cease for more than 14 days shall be stabilized with erosion controls.
TBD	<p><i>Infrastructure (utilities, solar panels, etc.)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Construct temporary concrete washout area. 2. Install utilities, solar panels.
TBD	<p><i>Final stabilization and landscaping</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Finalize grading activities. 2. Remove all temporary erosion control BMPs and stabilize any areas disturbed by their removal with erosion controls. 3. Monitor stabilized areas until final stabilization is reached.

2.3 SOILS, SLOPES, VEGETATION, AND CURRENT DRAINAGE PATTERNS

Soil type(s): The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) lists the on-site soils types as predominantly hydrologic soil classes A, B and D. The soil groups include Carver coarse sand, Poquonock sand, Birchwood sand, Massasoit-complex, Canton fine sandy loam, Windsor loamy sand, and Udipsamments.

Carver sands are excessively drained soils formed in layers of coarse and very coarse sand that contain less than twenty percent rock fragments, most of which are fine gravel. Carver soils are level to steep soils on pitted and dissected outwash plains and moraines.

Poquonock sand is a very deep, well-drained soil formed in sandy eolian or glacial material over loamy or sandy lodgement till on uplands. They are moderately deep to a densic contact and very deep bedrock.

Birchwood soils are very deep, moderately well drained soil formed in sandy eolian deposits underlain by loamy dense glacial till. Birchwood soils are on the lower side slopes and toe slopes and on gently sloping areas of ground moraines and drumlins.

Canton fine sandy loam are gently sloping to sloping, well drained soils are on side slopes of glacial upland hills and ridges. Boulders and stones cover 10 to 35 percent of the surface.

Windsor sands are gently sloping, excessively drained soil is on terraces, outwash plains, kames, and eskers. Areas are irregular in shape and range from 2 to 100 acres.

Slopes: 1-30%

Drainage Patterns: Runoff from the site drains to the south, east, and west.

Vegetation: The existing site is comprised of woodland area.

2.4 CONSTRUCTION SITE ESTIMATES

Total construction site area to be disturbed:	54 acres
Maximum area to be disturbed at one time:	54 acres
Percentage impervious area before construction:	<1%
Runoff curve number before construction:	38
Percentage impervious area after construction:	<1%
Runoff coefficient after construction:	45

2.5 DISCHARGE INFORMATION

2.5.1 Description of Receiving Storm Sewer Systems

Does your project/site discharge stormwater into a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4)? Yes No

2.5.2 Receiving Waters

Runoff from the site drains to Tihonet Pond to the west, and to existing wetlands and potential vernal pools to the west which eventually flow to Tihonet Pond. Runoff flows east to an off-site wetland system. Runoff from the northern portion of the site drains to stream on the north side of the property.

2.5.3 Impaired Waters/ TMDLs

Has the surface water been listed as “impaired?” Yes No

If yes, list the pollutant(s) causing the impairment: N/A

Describe the method(s) used to determine whether or not your project site discharges to an impaired water:

Has a TMDL been completed? Yes No

If yes, list the title of the TMDL document: N/A

List the pollutant(s) for which there is a TMDL: N/A

2.5.4 Tier 2, 2.5, or 3 Waters

Is this surface water designated as a Tier 2, 2.5 or 3 water? Yes No

If yes specify which Tier the surface water is designated as:

Tier 2 Tier 2.5 Tier 3

2.6 UNIQUE SITE FEATURES AND SENSITIVE AREAS

The site contain wetlands and a potential vernal pools; these features will not be impacted by the project. The hydrology of these areas is maintained by the proposed stormwater design. Additionally, they will be protected by sediment control barriers as needed to avoid potential sedimentation.

2.7 CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

Construction support activities are not required for the project.

2.8 POTENTIAL SOURCES OF POLLUTION

2.8.1 Potential Sources of Sediment

- Grading and site excavation operations
- Vehicle tracking
- Soil stripping and stockpiling

2.8.2 Potential Sources of Non-Sediment Pollutants

- Combined Staging Area — small fueling activities, minor equipment maintenance, sanitary facilities, and hazardous waste storage.
- Materials Storage Area — general building materials, solvents, adhesives, paints, aggregates, trash, and so on.
- Construction Activity — concrete pouring, and array construction
- Concrete Washout Area

Material/ Chemical	Physical Description	Stormwater Pollutants	Location ^[1]
^[2] Fertilizer	Liquid or solid grains	Nitrogen, phosphorous	Newly seeded areas
Cleaning solvents	Colorless, blue, or yellow-green liquid	Perchloroethylene, methylene chloride, trichloroethylene, petroleum distillates	No equipment cleaning allowed in project limits
Curing compounds	Creamy white liquid	Naphtha	Concrete Equipment Pads
Hydraulic oil/fluids	Brown oily petroleum hydrocarbon	Mineral oil	Leaks or broken hoses from equipment
Gasoline	Colorless, pale brown or pink petroleum hydrocarbon	Benzene, ethyl benzene, toluene, xylene, MTBE	Contractor staging area
Diesel Fuel	Clear, blue-green to yellow liquid	Petroleum distillate, oil & grease, naphthalene, xylenes	Contractor staging area
Kerosene	Pale yellow liquid petroleum hydrocarbon	Coal oil, petroleum distillates	Contractor staging area
Antifreeze/coolant	Clear green/yellow liquid	Ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, heavy metals (copper, lead, zinc)	Leaks or broken hoses from equipment
Sanitary toilets	Various colored liquid	Bacteria, parasites, and viruses	Staging area

[1] Area where material/chemical is used on-site.

[2] Use of fertilizers containing nitrogen and/or phosphorus in ratios greater than recommended by the manufacture must be documented.

2.9 SITE PLANS

The Existing Conditions Plan shows the undeveloped site and its current features. The Site Plans show the developed site.

These Site Plans include:

- Delineation of construction phasing, if applicable
- Areas of soil disturbance and areas that will not be disturbed
- Direction(s) of stormwater flow and approximate slopes before and after major grading activities
- Natural features to be preserved
- Locations of major structural and non-structural BMPs identified in the SWPPP
- Location(s) of sediment, soil or other construction materials will be stockpiled
- Locations of stabilization measures
- Locations of off-site material, waste, borrow, or equipment storage areas
- Location of all waters of the U.S., including wetlands on or near the site. Indicate if water bodies are listed as impaired, or are identified as Tier 2, 2.5 or 3 waters.
- Boundary lines of any natural buffers,
- Locations of stormwater discharges and/ or locations where authorized non-stormwater will be discharged to surface water(s)
- Locations of storm drain inlets and stormwater control measures on the site and in the immediate vicinity of the site
- Locations of all pollutant-generating activities
- Locations where polymers, flocculants, or other treatment chemicals will be used and stored
- Areas of federally listed critical habitat for endangered or threatened species

See Appendix B: Site Plans

3.0 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL & STATE REQUIREMENTS

3.1 ENDANGERED SPECIES CERTIFICATION

Are endangered or threatened species and critical habitats on or near the project area?

Yes No

Describe how this determination was made:

The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service listed the Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) as a Threatened species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA, 50 CFR 17.11) on April 2, 2015 and mapped the full state of Massachusetts as habitat. The Northern Long-Eared Bat is also listed as Endangered under the Massachusetts Endangered Species Act (MESA, M.G.L. c. 131 A).

Projects that result in tree removal activities shall comply with the 4(d) rule under the ESA, which states: “Incidental take resulting from tree removal is prohibited if: 1) Occurs within 0.25 mile radius of known northern long-eared bat hibernacula or 2) cuts or destroys known occupied maternity roost trees, or any other trees within a 150-foot radius from the known maternity tree during the pup season (June 1 through July 31).”

The NHESP Northern Long-eared Bat Locations in Massachusetts map, last updated June 6, 2019 was reviewed. It was determined that the Project does not occur within 0.25 miles of a known winter hibernacula or within a 150-foot radius of a known maternity roost tree. Therefore, no further review of potential impacts to Northern Long-eared Bat is required pursuant to the MESA.

PLACEHOLDER LANGUAGE PENDING SITE SPECIFIC REVIEW: A project review package was submitted to USFWS on DATE, addressing Northern Long-Eared Bat (NLEB) and Plymouth Red-Belly Turtle. In summary:

A habitat assessment for Northern Long-Eared Bat was performed on DATE by GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. (GZA) and concluded that the project site does not provide important habitat for NLEB, and hibernacula or maternity roosting tree habitat are not known within ¼ mile of the site. The assessment also indicates that the closest location of documented overwintering for this species is located ># miles from the site, and further, that summer forage habitat is not present within the proposed work area.

GZA also performed a Plymouth Red-Belly Turtle assessment of the site, dated DATE. The assessment found that the project site does not occur within mapped Critical Habitat for the turtle, and a general habitat assessment and limited site survey found that the project site has low to moderate potential to support this species and no individual turtles were

found. Accordingly, a “may affect, but is unlikely to adversely affect” concurrence letter was issued by USFWS on April 10, 2019.

If yes, describe the species and/or critical habitat:

If yes, describe or refer to documentation that determines the likelihood of an impact on the identified species and/or habitat and the steps taken to address that impact.

3.2 HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Step 1

Will stormwater controls that require subsurface earth disturbance be installed on the site?

Yes No

Step 2

If you answered yes in Step 1, have prior surveys or evaluations conducted on the site already determined that historic properties do not exist, or that prior disturbances at the site have precluded the existence of historic properties?

Yes No

Step 3

If you answered no in Step 2, has it been determined that the installation of subsurface earth-disturbing stormwater controls will have no effect on historic properties?

Yes No

PLACEHOLDER LANGUAGE PENDING SITE SPECIFIC REVIEW: Historic sites are not present. See Appendix M: Historic Preservation Documentation.

Step 4

If you answered no in Step 3, did the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO), or other tribal representative (whichever applies) respond within 15 calendar days to indicate whether the subsurface earth disturbances caused by the installation of stormwater controls affect historic properties?

Yes No

If no, no further documentation is required. If yes, describe the nature of their response and include documentation in the Appendix:

Written indication that adverse effects to historic properties from the installation of stormwater controls can be mitigated by agreed upon actions.

No agreement has been reached regarding measures to mitigate effects to historic properties from the installation of stormwater controls.

Other:

3.3 SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

Do you plan to install any of the following controls?

- Infiltration trenches (if stormwater is directed to any bored, drilled, driven shaft or dug hole that is deeper than its widest surface dimension, or has a subsurface fluid distribution system)
- Commercially manufactured pre-cast or pre-built proprietary subsurface detention vaults, chambers, or other devices designed to capture and infiltrate stormwater flow
- Drywells, seepage pits, or improved sinkholes (if stormwater is directed to any bored, drilled, driven shaft or dug hole that is deeper than its widest surface dimension, or has a subsurface fluid distribution system)

If yes, attach documentation of contact between you and the applicable state agency or EPA Regional Office responsible for implementing the requirements for underground injection wells in the Safe Drinking Water Act and EPA's implementing regulations at 40 CFR Parts 144-147.

3.4 APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL PROGRAMS

This SWPPP complies with the requirements of Standard 8 of the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Stormwater Handbook, which states:

A plan to control construction-related impacts, including erosion, sedimentation, and other pollutant sources during construction and land disturbance activities (construction period erosion, sedimentation, and pollution prevention plans) shall be developed and implemented.

4.0 **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS**

This SWPPP contains a listing of the erosion and sediment control best management practices (BMPs) that will be implemented to control pollutants in stormwater discharges. The BMPs are categorized under one of the areas of BMP activity as described below:

- Natural Buffers or Equivalent Sediment Controls
- Phased construction activity
- Control stormwater flowing onto and through the project
- Stabilize soils
- Protect slopes
- Protect storm drain inlets
- Establish perimeter controls and sediment barriers
- Retain sediment on-site and control dewatering practices
- Establish stabilized construction exits

4.1 **NATURAL BUFFERS OR EQUIVALENT SEDIMENT CONTROLS**

Are there any surface waters located within 50 feet of your construction disturbances that receive stormwater discharges from the site? Yes No

4.2 **PHASED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY**

Phased construction is not proposed. To minimize erosion during grading activities, grading and site work shall be conducted after snowmelt and during periods of predicted dry weather. The areas of the site that will remain vegetated after construction shall be stabilized with hydromulch or seeding immediately after grading activities are completed. All other areas of the construction site shall be stabilized if site work is not planned for more than 14 days. Disturbed areas shall be stabilized immediately after construction but no later than 14 days after construction ceases. Areas graded shall be stabilized with hydromulch immediately after construction but no later than 14 days after construction ceases.

4.3 STABILIZE SOIL

4.3.1 Temporary Stabilization

Description:	Initiation of temporary vegetative cover shall occur immediately where construction will cease for more than 7 days. Temporary vegetative cover shall be established using hydroseeding for areas of exposed soil (including stockpiles).
Installation Schedule:	Temporary stabilization measures shall be initiated immediately where construction activities will temporarily cease for more than 14 days. Stabilization will be completed as soon as practicable, but no later than 7 calendar days after stabilization has been initiated.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Stabilized areas shall be inspected weekly and after storm events until a dense cover of vegetation has become established. If failure is noticed at the seeded area, the area shall be reseeded, fertilized, and mulched immediately.

4.3.2 Hydromulching

Description:	Hydromulching shall provide immediate protection to exposed soils during short periods of disturbance. Hydromulch shall also be applied in areas that have been seeded for temporary or permanent stabilization.
Installation Schedule:	Hydromulch shall be applied to soil exposed temporarily for >14 days during construction.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Hydromulched areas shall be inspected weekly and after storm events to check for movement of mulch or erosion. If washout, breakage, or erosion occurs, the surface shall be repaired, and new hydromulch shall be applied to the damaged area.

4.3.3 Permanent Stabilization

Description:	Initiation of permanent stabilization measures shall occur immediately after the final design grades are achieved and earth moving activities cease. Vegetative cover shall be established on exposed soils. Permanent stabilization shall be completed in accordance with the procedures outlined in Section 6.0 Final Stabilization.
Installation Schedule:	Portions of the site where construction activities have permanently ceased shall be stabilized as soon as possible, but no later than 7 calendar days after stabilization has been initiated.
Maintenance and Inspection:	All seeded areas shall be inspected weekly during construction activities and after storm events until a dense cover of vegetation has been established. If failure is noticed at the seeded area, the area shall be reseeded in accordance with the plans. Care shall be taken to avoid compacting newly placed topsoil. After construction is completed at the site, permanently stabilized areas shall be monitored until final stabilization is reached.

4.3.4 Dust Control

Description:	Dust from the site shall be controlled by using a mobile pressure-type distributor truck to apply water to disturbed areas. The mobile unit shall apply water at a maximum rate of 300 gallons per acre and minimized as necessary to prevent runoff and ponding.
Installation Schedule:	Dust control shall be implemented as needed once site grading has been initiated and during windy conditions (forecasted or actual wind conditions of 20 mph or greater) while site grading is occurring. Spraying of water shall be performed no more than three times a day during the months of May–September and once per day during the months of October–April or whenever the dryness of the soil warrants it.
Maintenance and Inspection:	At least one mobile unit shall be available at all times to distribute water to control dust on the site. Each mobile unit shall be equipped with a positive shutoff valve to prevent over watering of the disturbed area.

4.4 ESTABLISH PERIMETER CONTROLS AND SEDIMENT BARRIERS

4.4.1 Sediment Control Barrier

<input type="checkbox"/> Permanent	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary
Description:	A sediment control barrier, consisting of silt fence and compost mulch tube shall be installed along the down-gradient side of the proposed project to decrease the velocity of sheet flows and intercept and detain small amounts of sediment from disturbed areas.
Installation Schedule:	Sediment Control Barrier shall be installed prior to clearing and grubbing.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Sediment Control Barrier shall be inspected weekly, following storms, and daily during rainy periods. Damaged fencing or tubes shall be replaced. Concentrated flows shall be intercepted and rerouted. Sediment accumulations shall be removed when reaching a depth of 6-inches, or one-half of the above ground height of the barrier, whichever is less. Deteriorated sediment control material shall be replaced. Used mulch tubes and fencing shall be properly disposed of.

4.5 ESTABLISH STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

<input type="checkbox"/> Permanent	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary
Description:	Temporary gravel or crushed stone construction entrance/exit or other means shall be used to minimize off-site movement of soil with vehicles. Construction access points shall be maintained to minimize tracking of soil onto public roads. If the rock entrance is not working to keep streets clean, then install wheel wash, sweep streets, or wash streets if wash water can be collected.
Installation Schedule:	Stabilized construction entrance shall be installed prior to earthmoving activities.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Stabilized construction entrances shall be inspected daily. Gravel or crushed stone shall be added if the pad is no longer in accordance with the specifications. If the rock entrance is not working to keep public streets clean, then install wheel wash, sweep streets, or wash streets if wash water can be collected. When sediment has been tracked off of the site onto public roads, it shall be removed by the end of the same working day, or by the end of the next working day if track-out occurs on a non-work day. Remove sediment by sweeping, shoveling or vacuuming public roadways were sediment has been tracked-out.

4.6 DEWATERING PRACTICES

Description:	<p>All groundwater or stormwater discharged from excavations, trenches, or other similar points shall be treated by sediment basins, sediment traps, sediment socks, dewatering tanks, tube settlers or filtration systems specifically designed to remove sediment from the excavations. All dewatering practices shall conform to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visible floating solids or foam shall not be discharged; • An oil-water separator or suitable filtration device (such as a cartridge filter) that is designed to remove oil, grease, or other products if dewatering water is found to contain these materials shall be used; • To the extent feasible, utilize vegetated, upland areas of the site to infiltrate dewatering water before discharge. In no case will surface waters be considered part of the treatment area;
--------------	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Velocity dissipaters shall be installed at all points where dewatering activities are discharged to the surface.• With backwash water, either haul it away for disposal or return it to the beginning of the treatment process; and• Replace and clean the filter media used in dewatering devices when the pressure differential equals or exceeds the manufacturer's specifications.
Installation Schedule:	Install settling or filtration methods prior to commencing dewatering. Engineer is required to approve settling or filtration method design prior to installation.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Settling or filtration controls shall be inspected weekly and following storms. Sediment shall be removed when it reaches a depth of one foot, or half the design capacity whichever is less.

DRAFT

5.0 GOOD HOUSEKEEPING BMPS

This SWPPP contains a listing of the good housekeeping best management practices (BMPs) that shall be implemented to control pollutants in stormwater discharges during construction-related work. The BMPs are categorized below:

- Material Handling and Waste Management
- Establish Proper Building Material Staging Areas
- Designate Washout Areas
- Establish Proper Equipment/Vehicle Fueling and Maintenance Practices
- Allowable Non-Stormwater Discharges and Control Equipment/Vehicle Washing
- Spill Prevention and Control Plan

5.1 MATERIAL HANDLING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

Several management procedures and practices are proposed to prevent and/or reduce the discharge of pollutants to stormwater from solid or liquid wastes that will be generated at the site. These measures are grouped into the following categories: (1) solid or construction waste disposal, (2) recycling, (3) sanitary and septic waste, and (4) hazardous materials.

5.1.1 Solid or Construction Waste Disposal

Description:	All waste materials shall be collected and disposed of into metal trash dumpsters or enclosed trash containers in the materials storage area. Dumpsters shall have a secure watertight lid, be placed away from stormwater conveyances and drains, and meet all federal, state, and municipal regulations. Only trash and construction debris from the site shall be deposited in the dumpster. No construction materials shall be buried on-site unless authorized by a program for recycling/beneficial use. All personnel shall be instructed regarding the correct disposal of trash and construction debris. Notices that state these practices shall be posted in the office trailer and the individual who manages day-to-day site operations shall be responsible for seeing that these practices are followed.
Installation Schedule:	Trash dumpsters shall be installed once the materials storage area has been established.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The dumpsters shall be inspected weekly and immediately after storm events. The dumpsters shall be emptied weekly and taken to an approved landfill or recycling facility. If trash and construction debris are exceeding the dumpsters' capacity, the dumpsters shall be emptied more frequently. Waste container lids shall be closed when not in use and at the end of the business day. For waste containers that do not have lids, provide cover or a similarly effective means to minimize the discharge of pollutants.

5.1.2 Recycling

Description:	Wood pallets, cardboard boxes, and other recyclable construction scraps shall be disposed of in a designated dumpster for recycling. The dumpster shall have a secure watertight lid, be placed away from stormwater conveyances and drains and meet all local and state solid-waste management regulations. Only solid recyclable construction scraps from the site shall be deposited in the dumpster. All personnel shall be instructed regarding the correct procedure for disposal of recyclable construction scraps. Notices that state these procedures shall be posted in the office trailer, and the individual who manages day-to-day site operations shall be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.
Installation Schedule:	Designated recycling dumpsters shall be installed when building materials arrive on-site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The recycling dumpster shall be inspected weekly and immediately after storm events. The recycling dumpster shall be emptied weekly and taken to an approved recycling center. If recyclable construction wastes are exceeding the dumpsters' capacity, the dumpsters shall be emptied more frequently.

5.1.3 Sanitary and Septic Waste

Description:	Temporary sanitary facilities (portable toilets) shall be provided at the site throughout the construction phase. The portable toilets shall be located in the staging area, away from concentrated flow paths and traffic flow.
Installation Schedule:	The portable toilets shall be brought to the site once the staging area has been established.
Maintenance and Inspection:	All sanitary waste shall be collected from the portable facilities on a regular basis. The portable toilets shall be inspected weekly for evidence of leaking holding tanks. Toilets with leaking holding tanks shall be removed from the site and replaced with new portable toilets.

5.1.4 Hazardous Materials and Waste

Description:	All hazardous waste materials such as oil filters, petroleum products, paint, and equipment maintenance fluids shall be stored in structurally sound and sealed shipping containers, within the hazardous materials storage area. Hazardous waste materials shall be stored in appropriate and clearly marked containers and segregated from other non-waste materials. Secondary containment shall be provided for all waste materials in the hazardous materials storage area and shall consist of commercially available spill pallets. Additionally, all hazardous waste materials shall be disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and municipal regulations. Hazardous waste materials shall not be disposed of into the on-site dumpsters. All personnel shall be instructed regarding proper procedures for hazardous waste disposal. Notices that state these procedures shall be posted in the office trailer and the individual who manages day-to-day site operations shall be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.
Installation Schedule:	Shipping containers used to store hazardous waste materials shall be installed once such materials arrive on-site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The hazardous waste material storage areas shall be inspected weekly and after storm events. The storage areas shall be kept clean, well-organized, and equipped with ample cleanup supplies as appropriate for the materials being stored. Material safety data sheets, material inventory, and emergency contact numbers shall be maintained in the office trailer.

5.2 ESTABLISH PROPER BUILDING MATERIAL STAGING AREAS

Description:	<p>Construction equipment and maintenance materials shall be stored at the combined staging area and materials storage areas. A watertight shipping container shall be used to store hand tools, small parts, and other construction materials. Nonhazardous building materials such as packaging material (wood, plastic, and glass), and construction scrap material (steel, metal scraps, and pipe cuttings) shall be stored in a separate covered storage facility adjacent to the shipping container.</p> <p>All hazardous-waste materials such as oil filters, petroleum products, paint, and equipment maintenance fluids shall be stored in structurally sound and sealed containers under cover within the storage area.</p> <p>Very large items, shall be stored in the open in the materials storage area. Such materials shall be elevated on blocks to minimize contact with runoff.</p>
--------------	---

Installation Schedule:	The materials storage area shall be installed after grading and before any infrastructure is constructed at the site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The storage area shall be inspected weekly and after storm events. The storage area shall be kept clean, well-organized, and equipped with ample cleanup supplies as appropriate for the materials being stored. Perimeter controls, containment structures, covers, and liners shall be repaired or replaced as needed to maintain proper function.

5.3 DESIGNATE WASHOUT AREAS

5.3.1 Concrete Washout

Description:	<p>A designated temporary, above-grade concrete washout area shall be constructed. The temporary concrete washout area shall be constructed with a recommended minimum length and minimum width of 10 feet, but with sufficient quantity and volume to contain all liquid and concrete waste generated by washout operations. The washout area shall be lined with plastic sheeting at least 10 mils thick and free of any holes or tears. Signs shall be posted marking the location of the washout area to ensure that concrete equipment operators use the proper facility.</p> <p>Concrete pours shall not be conducted during or before an anticipated storm event. Concrete mixer trucks and chutes shall be washed in the designated area or concrete wastes shall be properly disposed of off-site. When the temporary washout area is no longer needed for the construction project, the hardened concrete and materials used to construct the area shall be removed and disposed of according to the maintenance section below, and the area shall be stabilized.</p>
Installation Schedule:	The washout area shall be constructed before concrete pours occur at the site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The washout areas shall be inspected daily to ensure that all concrete washing is being discharged into the washout area, no leaks or tears are present, and to identify when concrete wastes need to be removed. The washout areas shall be cleaned out once the area is filled to 75 percent of the holding capacity. Once 75% of the area's holding capacity has been reached, the concrete wastes shall be allowed to harden; the concrete shall be broken up, removed, and taken to an approved landfill for disposal or recycled on-site or off-site in accordance with applicable laws. The plastic sheeting shall be replaced if tears occur during removal of concrete wastes from the washout area.

Design Specifications:

1. Temporary concrete washout type Above Grade shall be constructed as detailed above.
2. The washout shall be a minimum of 50 feet from storm drain inlets.
3. Plastic lining shall be free of holes, tears, or other defects that compromise the impermeability of the material.

5.4 ESTABLISH PROPER EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

Description:	Several types of vehicles and equipment will likely be used on-site throughout the project, including graders, scrapers, excavators, loaders, rollers, trucks and trailers, backhoes, and forklifts. All major equipment/vehicle fueling and maintenance shall be performed outside of wetland resource areas and associated buffer zones. When vehicle fueling must occur on-site, the fueling activity shall occur in the staging area. Only minor equipment maintenance shall occur on-site. All equipment fluids generated from maintenance activities shall be disposed of into designated drums stored on spill pallets in accordance with the Material Handling and Waste Management Section 5.1. Absorbent, spill-cleanup materials and spill kits shall be available at the combined staging and materials storage area. Drip pans shall be placed under all equipment receiving maintenance and vehicles and equipment parked overnight.
Installation Schedule:	BMPs implemented for equipment and vehicle maintenance and fueling activities shall begin at the start of the project.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Inspect equipment/vehicle storage areas weekly and after storm events. Vehicles and equipment shall be inspected on each day of use. Leaks shall be repaired immediately, using dry cleanup measures where possible and eliminating the source of the discharge. Problem vehicle(s) or equipment shall be removed from the project site. Keep ample supply of spill-cleanup materials on-site and immediately clean up spills and dispose of materials properly. Do not clean surfaces by hosing-down the area.

5.5 ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT / VEHICLE WASHING

Description:	All equipment and vehicle washing shall be performed off-site, except as required for wheel washes and concrete washout areas.
Installation Schedule:	N/A
Maintenance and Inspection:	N/A

5.6 SPILL PREVENTION AND CONTROL PLAN

Description:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Employee Training: All employees shall be trained as detailed in the Inspection and Maintenance Section 8.0 of this report. ii. Vehicle Maintenance: Vehicles and equipment shall be maintained off-site, except for minor maintenance as needed. All vehicles and equipment including subcontractor vehicles shall be checked for leaking oil and fluids. Vehicles leaking fluids shall not be allowed on-site. iii. Hazardous Material Storage: Hazardous materials shall be stored in accordance with this report and applicable regulations. iv. Spill Kits: Spill kits shall be kept within the materials storage area. Spills: All spills shall be cleaned up immediately upon discovery. Spent absorbent materials and rags shall be hauled off-site immediately after the spill is cleaned up for disposal at an approved landfill. Spills shall be reported to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802 and MassDEP at 888-304-1133 as applicable in accordance with state and federal requirements. v. Material safety data sheets: A material inventory and emergency contact information shall be maintained at the on-site project trailer.
Installation Schedule:	The spill prevention and control procedures shall be implemented once construction begins on-site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	All personnel shall be instructed on the correct procedures for spill prevention and control. Notices that state these practices shall be posted in the office trailer, and the individual who manages day-to-day site operations shall be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.

5.7 FERTILIZER DISCHARGE RESTRICTIONS

Description:	Discharges from fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus shall be minimized. Fertilizers shall be applied at rates and amounts consistent with the manufacture’s specification, and shall at no time exceed local, state, or federal specifications. See project landscape specifications for acceptable fertilizers that can be used for the project.
Installation Schedule:	Fertilizers shall be applied at an appropriate time of year, timed to coincide as closely as possible to the period of maximum vegetation uptake and growth. Avoid applying fertilizers before heavy rains. Do not apply fertilizers to frozen ground or stormwater conveyance channels flowing with water.
Maintenance and Inspection:	N/A

5.8 ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGE MANAGEMENT

Any changes in construction activities that produce other allowable non-stormwater discharges shall be identified, and the SWPPP shall be amended and the appropriate erosion and sediment control shall be implemented.

The following is a list of allowable non-stormwater discharges:

- Water Used to Control Dust
- Uncontaminated Excavation Dewatering
- Firefighting
- Non-Detergent Laden Vehicle Wash Water

Except for water used to control dust and irrigation water, the above discharges shall not be routed to areas of exposed soil.

6.0 FINAL STABILIZATION

In compliance with the Construction General Permit, soil stabilization measures must be implemented immediately whenever earth-disturbing activities are temporarily or permanently ceased on any portion of the site. Earth-disturbing activities are temporarily ceased when clearing, grading, and excavation within any area of a site that will not include a permanent structure will not resume for a period of 7 or more calendar days, but such activities will resume in the future.

In the context of this provision, “immediately” means as soon as practicable, but no later than the end of the next work day, following the day when the earth-disturbing activities have temporarily or permanently ceased. The following activities constitute the initiation of stabilization:

- Preparing the soil for vegetative or non-vegetative stabilization;
- Applying mulch or other non-vegetative product to the exposed area;
- Seeding or planting the exposed area;
- Starting any of the activities in listed above on a portion of the area to be stabilized, but not on the entire area; and
- Finalizing arrangements to have stabilization product fully installed in compliance with the applicable deadline for completing stabilization.

As soon as practicable, but no later than 7 calendar days after the initiation of soil stabilization measures the following activities are required to be completed:

- For vegetative stabilization, all activities necessary to initially seed or plant the area to be stabilized; and/or
- For non-vegetative stabilization, the installation or application of all such non-vegetative measures.

The following sections detail the management practices proposed to achieve final stabilization of the site.

6.1 PERMANENT SEEDING

Description:	Permanent seeding shall be applied immediately after the final design grades are achieved on portions of the site but no later than 7 days after construction activities have permanently ceased. After the entire site is stabilized, any sediment that has accumulated shall be removed and hauled off-site for disposal at an approved landfill. Construction debris, trash and temporary BMPs (including sedimentation controls, material storage areas, sanitary toilets, and inlet protection) shall also be removed and any areas disturbed during removal shall be seeded immediately. Seeding shall be performed in accordance to the Site Plans and Landscape Specifications for the project.
Installation Schedule:	Seeding shall occur at portions of the site where construction activities have permanently ceased shall be stabilized, as soon as possible but no later than 7 days after construction ceases.
Maintenance and Inspection:	All seeded areas shall be inspected weekly during construction activities for failure and after storm events until a dense cover of vegetation has been established. If failure is noticed at the seeded area, the area shall be reseeded in accordance with the plans. After construction is completed at the site, permanently stabilized areas shall be monitored until final stabilization is achieved.

7.0 INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE

7.1 INSPECTIONS

7.1.1 Inspection Schedule and Procedures

Inspections of the site will be performed once every 7 days and within 24 hours of the end of a storm event of 0.25-inch) or greater unless otherwise specified. The inspections will verify that all BMPs required are implemented, maintained, and effectively minimizing erosion and preventing stormwater contamination from construction materials.

To determine if a storm event of 0.25 inches or greater has occurred on the site, either a properly maintained rain gauge will be kept on the site or the storm event information will be obtained from a weather station that is representative of the location. If an inspection is conducted because of rainfall measuring 0.25 inches or greater, the applicable rain gauge or weather station readings that triggered the inspection will be noted in the inspection report.

Inspections shall include all areas of the site disturbed by construction activity and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation. Inspectors shall look for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the storm water conveyance system. Sedimentation and erosion control measures identified in the SWPPP shall be observed to ensure proper operation. Discharge locations shall be inspected to ascertain whether sediment and erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to waters of the United States, where accessible. Where discharge locations are inaccessible, nearby downstream location shall be inspected to the extent that such inspections are practicable. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of off-site sediment tracking.

For detailed inspection procedures, see Sections 4 and 5.

All inspections shall be coordinated with a representative from **Owner Company**. An **Owner Company** representative shall accompany **the Inspector**, when possible, during inspections.

Inspection reports are required to be completed within 24-hours of an inspection. If corrective actions are identified by **the Inspector** during the inspection, **he/she** shall notify and submit a copy of the inspection report to the Operator(s). For corrective actions identified, the **Site Owner/Site Operator** shall be responsible for initiating the corrective action within 24 hours of the report and completing maintenance as soon as possible or before the next storm event. For any corrective actions requiring

a SWPPP amendment or change to a stormwater conveyance or control design, the Site Owner/Site Operator shall notify Owner, as soon as possible, before initiating the corrective action.

The business days for the project construction are 7:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday.

For a copy of the inspection report template, see Appendix E.

7.2 REDUCTIONS IN INSPECTION FREQUENCY

Once an area is stabilized, inspections may be reduced to twice per month for the first month, no more than 14 calendar days apart, then once per month. If construction resumes at the stabilized area the inspection frequency shall increase as outlined in Section 7.1.

If earth-disturbing activities are suspended due to frozen conditions inspections can be temporarily suspended until a thaw occurs.

7.3 CORRECTIVE ACTION LOG

The corrective action log describes repairs, replacements, and maintenance of BMPs undertaken as a result of the inspections and maintenance procedures. Additionally, remedies of permit violations and clean and proper disposal of spills, releases other deposits should be recorded.

If it is determined the stormwater controls have not been installed as required, or that they are not functioning adequately corrective action is required within 7 calendar days.

The operator will document the completion of the corrective action within 24 hours.

See Appendix F – Corrective Action Log.

8.0 **RECORDKEEPING AND TRAINING**

8.1 **RECORDKEEPING**

A copy of the SWPPP, along with all inspection reports and corrective action logs are required to be stored at an accessible location at the site or other location easily accessible during normal business hours, and shall be made available upon request of the EPA, or state or local agency approving stormwater management plans.

The following records shall be kept at the project site and shall be available for inspectors to review. These records shall be retained for a minimum period of at least 3 years after the permit is terminated.

Date(s) when major grading activities occur:

See Appendix I – Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

Date(s) when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site:

See Appendix I – Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

Date(s) when an area is either temporarily or permanently stabilized:

See Appendix I – Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

8.2 **LOG OF CHANGES TO THE SWPPP**

The log of changes to the SWPPP is maintained in Appendix G and includes additions of new BMPs, replacement of failed BMPs, significant changes in the activities or their timing on the project, changes in personnel, changes in inspection and maintenance procedures and updates to site plans.

8.3 **TRAINING**

Prior to the commencement of earth-disturbing activities or pollutant-generating activities, whichever occurs first, training on the pollution prevention measures outlined in this SWPPP shall be provided to staff and subcontractors.

8.3.1 **Individual(s) Responsible for Training**

Company/Organization: **TBD**

Name: **TBD**

8.3.2 Description of Training Conducted

Informal training shall be conducted for all staff, including subcontractors, on the site. The training shall be conducted primarily via tailgate sessions and shall focus on avoiding damage to stormwater BMPs and preventing illicit discharges. The tailgate sessions shall be conducted biweekly and shall address the following topics: Erosion Control BMPs, Sediment Control BMPs, Non-Stormwater BMPs, Waste Management and Materials Storage BMPs, and Emergency Procedures specific to the construction site. (See Appendix J – Training Log)

Formal training shall be provided to all staff and subcontractors with specific stormwater responsibilities, such as installing and maintaining BMPs. The formal training shall cover all design and construction specifications for installing the BMPs and proper procedures for maintaining each BMP. Training shall also cover inspection schedules and procedures for personnel whose job duties are related to inspections. Formal training shall occur before any BMPs are installed on the site. (See Appendix J – Training Log)

9.0 CERTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION

9.1 SIGNATURE, PLAN REVIEW, AND MAKING PLANS AVAILABLE

A copy of the SWPPP (including a copy of the Construction General Permit, NOI, and acknowledgement letter from EPA) shall be retained at the construction site (or other location easily accessible during normal business hours to EPA, a state, tribal or local agency approving sediment and erosion plans, grading plans, or storm water management plans; local government officials; the operator of a municipal separate storm sewer receiving discharges from the site; and representatives of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or the National Marine Fisheries Service) from the date of commencement of construction activities to the date of final stabilization. A copy of the SWPPP shall be available at a central location on-site for the use of all those identified as having responsibilities under the SWPPP. If an on-site location is unavailable to store the SWPPP when no personnel are present, notice of the plan's location shall be posted near the main entrance at the construction site.

9.2 NOTICE OF PERMIT COVERAGE

A sign must be posted at a safe, publicly accessible location in close proximity to the construction site detailing the permit coverage. The notice must be located so that it is visible from the public road that is nearest to the active part of the construction site, and it must use a font large enough to be readily viewed from a public right-of-way. At a minimum, the notice must include:

- The NPDES Permit Tracking Number,
- A contact name and phone number for obtaining additional construction site information,
- The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the SWPPP (if available), or the following statement: "If you would like to obtain a copy of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for this site, contact the EPA Regional 1 Office at (617) 918-1038,
- The following statement "If you observe indicators of stormwater pollutants in the discharge or in the receiving waterbody, contact the EPA through the following website: <https://www.epa.gov/enforcement/report-environmental-violations>."

9.3 OWNER CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

DRAFT

9.4 OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

DRAFT

DRAFT

APPENDICES

DRAFT

Appendix A

General Location Map

DRAFT

Appendix B

Site Plans

DRAFT

Appendix C

Construction General Permit

https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-02/documents/2017_cgp_final_permit_508.pdf

DRAFT

Appendix D

NOI and Acknowledgement Letter from EPA

Appendix E

Inspection Reports

Inspections under this SWPPP shall be conducted in accordance with each installed BMPs recommended maintenance requirements. This inspection frequency may be reduced to at least once every month if: a) the entire site is temporarily stabilized, b) runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions (e.g. site is covered with snow, ice, or the ground is frozen), or c) construction is occurring during seasonal arid periods in arid areas and semi-arid areas. If an inspection report is filed according to this modified schedule it shall be noted at the end of the report under the “NOTES” section.

The following pages should be copied and completed for each inspection. All inspection forms should be compiled in a binder to prove compliance with this SWPPP.

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan: Inspection Checklist

General Information			
Project Name			
NPDES Tracking No.		Location	
Date of Inspection		Start/End Time	
Inspector's Name(s)			
Inspector's Title(s)			
Inspector's Contact Information			
Inspector's Qualifications			
Describe present phase of construction			
Type of Inspection: <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-storm event <input type="checkbox"/> During storm event <input type="checkbox"/> Post-storm event			
Weather Information			
Has there been a storm event since the last inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, provide: Storm Start Date & Time: _____ Storm Duration (hrs): _____ Approx. Amount of Precipitation (in): _____			
Weather at time of this inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy <input type="checkbox"/> Rain <input type="checkbox"/> Sleet <input type="checkbox"/> Fog <input type="checkbox"/> Snowing <input type="checkbox"/> High Winds <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ Temperature: _____			
Have any discharges occurred since the last inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, describe: _____			
Are there any discharges at the time of inspection? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, describe: _____			

Overall Site Issues

Below are some general site issues that should be assessed during inspections. Customize this list as needed for conditions at your site.

BMP/activity	Implemented?	Maintenance Required?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
Are all slopes and disturbed areas not actively being worked properly stabilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are natural resource areas (e.g., streams, wetlands, mature trees, etc.) protected with barriers or similar BMPs?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are perimeter controls and sediment barriers adequately installed (keyed into substrate) and maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are discharge points and receiving waters free of any sediment deposits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are storm drain inlets properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Is the construction exit preventing sediment from being tracked into the street?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Is trash/litter from work areas collected and placed in covered dumpsters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are washout facilities (e.g., paint, stucco, concrete) available, clearly marked, and maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are vehicle and equipment fueling, cleaning, and maintenance areas free of spills, leaks, or any other deleterious material?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

BMP/activity	Implemented?	Maintenance Required?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
Are materials that are potential stormwater contaminants stored inside or under cover?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are non-stormwater discharges (e.g., wash water, dewatering) properly controlled?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(Other)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

Non-Compliance

Describe any incidents of non-compliance not described above:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

“I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.”

Print name and title:

Signature:

Date:

DRAFT

Appendix F

Corrective Action Log

Appendix G

SWPPP Amendment Log

The SWPPP, including the site plans, shall be amended whenever there is a change in design, construction, operation, or maintenance at the construction site that has or could have a significant effect on the discharge of pollutants to the waters of the United States that has not been previously addressed in the SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall be amended if during inspections or investigations by site staff, or by local, state, tribal or federal officials, it is determined that the SWPPP is ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutants in storm water discharges from the construction site.

Based on the results of an inspection, the SWPPP shall be modified as necessary to include additional or modified BMPs designed to correct problems identified. Revisions to the SWPPP shall be completed within seven (7) calendar days following the inspection. Implementation of these additional or modified BMPs shall be accomplished as described in Subpart 3.6B of the Construction General Permit (located in Appendix C).

DRAFT

Appendix H

Subcontractor Certifications/Agreements

Sample Subcontractor Certifications/Agreements

**SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION
STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN**

Project Number: _____

Project Title: _____

Operator(s): _____

As a subcontractor, you are required to comply with the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for any work that you perform on-site. Any person or group who violates any condition of the SWPPP may be subject to substantial penalties or loss of contract. You are encouraged to advise each of your employees working on this project of the requirements of the SWPPP. A copy of the SWPPP is available for your review at the office trailer.

Each subcontractor engaged in activities at the construction site that could impact stormwater must be identified and sign the following certification statement:

I certify under the penalty of law that I have read and understand the terms and conditions of the SWPPP for the above designated project and agree to follow the practices described in the SWPPP.

This certification is hereby signed in reference to the above named project:

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Type of construction service to be provided: _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

DRAFT

Appendix I

Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

Site Plans in Appendix B should be annotated to indicate areas where final stabilization has been accomplished and no further construction-phase permit requirements apply.

DRAFT

Appendix J

Training Log

Training Log

Date	Training Topic	Attendee	Signature of Training Coordinator

DRAFT

DRAFT

Appendix K

Delegation of Authority

Sample Delegation of Authority Form

Delegation of Authority

I, _____ (name), hereby designate the person or specifically described position below to be a duly authorized representative for the purpose of overseeing compliance with environmental requirements, including the Construction General Permit, at the _____ construction site. The designee is authorized to sign any reports, stormwater pollution prevention plans and all other documents required by the permit.

_____ (name of person or position)
_____ (company)
_____ (address)
_____ (city, state, zip)
_____ (phone)

By signing this authorization, I confirm that I meet the requirements to make such a designation as set forth in Appendix I of EPA's Construction General Permit (CGP), and that the designee above meets the definition of a "duly authorized representative" as set forth in Appendix I.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: _____
Company: _____
Title: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____

DRAFT

Appendix L

Endangered Species Documentation

DRAFT

Appendix M

Historic Preservation Documentation